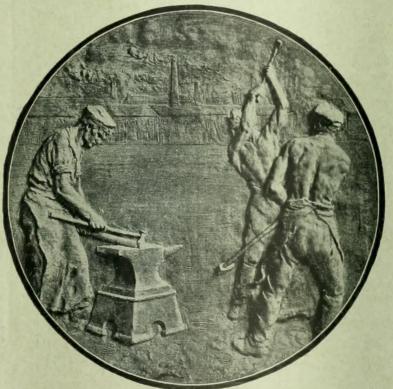
No. 65. Vol. 7.

### SIXPENCE.

(REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER.)

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1905.





ENGINEERING · ELECTRICITY SHIPBUILDING MINING IRON & STEEL INDUSTRIES

PUBLISHING OFFICES, CLUN HOUSE, SURREY STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

FRANCE, Paris: 22, Rue de la Banque, GERMANY, Berlin: 13, Unter den Linden, RUSSIA, St. Petersburg: 14, Nevsky Prospect, ITALY, Rome: 307 Corso. AUSTRIA, Vienna: Kärntnerstrasse, nr. 30.

India, Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co.
"Bombay: Thacker & Co., Ltd.
SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town: Gordon & Gotch.
JAPAN, Yokohama: Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.

CANADA: Montreal News Company.
UNITED STATES, New York: International News Co.
Chicago: Subscription News Co.
AUSTRALIA, Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Singapore: Kelly & Walsh, Ltd

2

ESTABLISHED 1860.

TEL. ADDRESS: "LOCO., LEEDS."

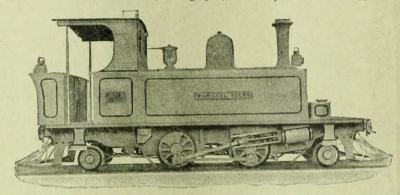
# HUDSWELL, CLARKE & Co.,

RAILWAY FOUNDRY LEEDS.

LTD.,

### LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES,

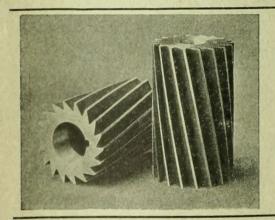
Of all sizes and any gauge of Railway, of greatly improved Construction, for Main or Branch Railways, Contractors, Ironworks, Collieries. Prices, Photographs, and full Specifications on application.



SOLE MAKERS OF THE "RODGERS" PULLEYS (Registered).

Wrought Iron throughout, Rim, Arms, and Boss.

ALSO "ETCHELLS" NON-DRIP BEARINGS, SHAFTING, AND ACCESSORIES.



### MILLING CUTTERS.

High Speed or & & Ordinary Steel.

E. G. WRIGLEY & CO., Ltd.,

Foundry Lane Works,

SOHO, BIRMINGHAM.









### Mr. G. H. HUGHES, M.I.Mech.E.,

Consulting and Organising Engineer for Water Works and Industrial Undertakings,

19, OLD QUEEN ST., WESTMINSTER, S.W.

Celephone No.: 5754 Bank.

Write for particulars.

### MOULDERS' LETTERS AND FIGURES.



Marks, Name Stamps, Branding Irons, Sets of Letter and Figure Punches, Brass Labels and Time Checks, Embossing Presses. Dies and Seals, Brass Name Plates, Stencil Plates, India Rubber Stamps,

EDWARD PRYOR & SON. 68, West Street, SHEFFIELD.

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

|        |        | -       | siza -    | Wo        | rking Pressi | ro |
|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----|
| One Th | ompson | Boiler. |           |           | 1. for 160   |    |
| Three  | 11     | 77      |           |           | . , I20      |    |
| One    | 33     | 22      | 64        |           | . ,, 100     |    |
| Three  | 77     |         |           |           | ,, 120       |    |
| Six    | ,,,    |         | 30 ft. ,, |           | ,, 100       |    |
| One    |        |         | 28 ft. ,, |           | ,, 140       |    |
| One Co | rnish  | 9.7     | 20 ft. ,, | 5 it.     | 11 100       |    |
|        |        |         |           | om 2 to : |              |    |



PUNCHING & SHEARING Machines. STEAM HAMMERS.

Shipbuilders' MACHINE TOOLS.

DAVIS & PRIMRUSE,

Leith Ironworks, EDINBURGH.

Melville and Macalpine, Consulting Engineers and NAVAL ARCHITECTS,
615. WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.
Rear-Admiral George W. Melville, Ex-Engineer-in-Chief of the United States Navy, and JOHN H. Macalpine, having a very extensive acquaintance in the best engineering circles in the United States, Britain, and the Continent of Europe, especially Solicit International Business

### MOUNT-HAES.

Consulting and Mining Engineer for Ore Dressing Plants of All Classes.

II, IRONMONGER LANE, LONDON. E.C. Telephone No. : 272 Central



### M°INNES-DOBBIE' INDICATORS.

In Two types: External and Enclosed Pressure Springs. Each made in several forms and sizes to suit all speeds and pressures. Special Indicators for Gas, Winding, and Ammonia Engines, and for Motor-Cars.

DOBBIE, MCINNES, LIMITED,

45, BOTHWELL ST., GLASGOW.

#### & WILCOX, Ltd. BABCOCK

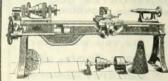
#### PATENT WATER-TUBE BOILERS.

These Boilers are in use throughout the world to the extent of 4,700,000 h.p. generating steam for all purposes, and fired with all kinds of fuel.

See our Advertisement appearing Dec. 22nd, page 37.

HEAD OFFICES-Oriel House, Farringdon Street, LONDON, E.C. WORKS-Renfrew, SCOTLAND.

FALMOUTH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.



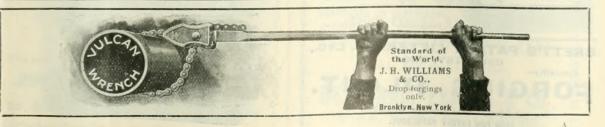
#### HIGH-CLASS MACHINE TOOLS

In stock for immediate delivery.

THOS. W. WARD. Lº Albion Works. SHEFFIELD.

### HEAD, WRIGHTSON & CO., LTD., STOCKTON-ON-TEES.

Colliery Plant & Mining Machinery.





### I WANT A POSITION

as your Advertisement Manager.

### SALARY REQUIRED 5/- PER ANNUM.

I will give my services FREE for the first month, if you will send a penny stamp to defray my travelling expenses.

The BRITISH ADVERTISER, Queen Anne's Chambers, WESTMIMSTER, S.W.



### CELLULOID SLIDE RULES.

UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE.

Piece Work, Balance and Premium Calculator.

Send for Pamphlets on Drawing Instruments.

#### JOHN DAVIS & SON (Derby), LTD.

30, All Saints Works, DERBY, & 36L, Camomile Street, LONDON, E.C.

# VOOD LIGHTER

GLOVER & CO., Pate

#### TRANSPORTERS.

See our Advertisement appearing Dec. 22nd.

TEMPERLEY TRANSPORTER CO., 72, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone: 365 London Wall.

Telegrams : "Transumo



DO YOU WANT ANY Press Tools, Jigs, Cutters, Rimers, Gauges?

If so, send your requirements, and

# ALTRINCHAM.

will submit design and price



Inventors' Models Worked Out and Manufactured.

STAMPINGS TO THE TRADE. Telegrams: "Fengl, Altrincham."

BRETT'S PATENT LIFTER CO., LTD., COVENTRY, ENG.

Speciality-

### FORGING

See our Advertisement appearing Dec. 22nd. SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

### J TOMEY & SON'S EUREKA GAUGE GLASS ESTABLISHED 1853 ASTON BIRMINGHAM.

A NEW CAUCE CLASS. Samples, Lists, and Testimonials on applicatio

Bollers.

### LTER SCOTT, LTD.,

LEEDS STEEL WORKS, LEEDS.

Rolled Steel Joists. Channels, etc. Mild Steel Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Tinbars, Rounds and Flats.

Speciality: TRAMRAILS.



### WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTING WORKS,

WEST PASCAGOULA, MISS., U.S.A.

WEST PASCAUGULA, IMISS., U.S.A.

Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad. These works have been in operation for more than twentysix years. ORDERS for Creosoted Piles, Telegraph Poles, Cross Arms,
Electric Conduits, Paving Blocks, Sawed Tiles, and Timber PROMPTLY
EXECUTED New cylinders, 115 ft. long. Capacity, one million feet
per month. A.B.C Code used. Cable address: Pierre, West Pascagoula,
Miss.—Address. JNO. B. LINDSEY, Superintendent.

### MELLING. 14, Park Row, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Iron & Steel Bars, Plates, Sheets, Girders, Channels, Angles, Rails, Blooms, Billets, & Slabs.

Write for Section Lists and Prices.

Telegrams: "LEGATION, LEEDS."







"ZECO"
Brand.

Blue Planished and Glazed Steel Sheets for Lagging

and Covering generally.

ZEITZ & Co., 21, Lime St., London, E.C.

### **INSULATORS**



### INSULATORS.

RIVETS, BOLTS, & SCREWS

Of all Descriptions and for all Purposes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

T. D. ROBINSON & CO., Ltd.,

# Refuse Destructors.

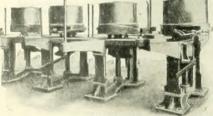
Write for particulars to:-

HEENAN & FROUDE, LIMITED,

4, Chapel Walks, MANCHESTER.

Works: MANCHESTER and WORCESTER.

ED. BRAND, 35, Shakespeare St., MANCHESTER.



INQUIRIES SOLICITED

Telegraphic Address: "Filieres, Manchester."

Wire-Drawing Blocks for all kinds of Metal,

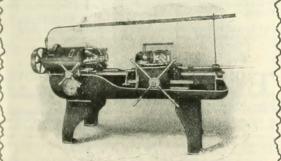
MODERN WIRE-WORKING MACHINERY, Wire-Weaving Power Looms, Netting Machinery, Complete Machinery for Electrical Wire, Wire Rope and Wire Testing Machinery.

# Blast Furnace Work.

THOMAS PIGGOTT & CO. LTD. SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM.

Send for Estimates.

### HARTNESS FLAT TURRET LATHE



The only Turret Lathe with Cross-Sliding Head.

JONES & LAMSON MACHINE CO.,

97, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON.

SHONE PNEUMATIC EJECTORS FOR RAISING SEWAGE, SLUDGE, WATER, &c.

Air Compressing Machinery FOR ALL SERVICES.

### HUGHES & LANCASTER

16. VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.

### Hack Saw Blades "H. G. T."

(High Grade Throughout.)
Proved BEST by Independent TEST.

Lists and Samples Free.

BEANLAND, PERKIN & Co.,

本 2 to 8, Neville Street, LEEDS. 资格的证据的 2 to 8, Neville Street, LEEDS. 资格的证据的证据的 2 to 8, Neville Street, LEEDS.



### Contracts



#### CONTRACTS.

LHAM UNION .- TO BOILERMAKERS,

The Guardians of this Union REQUIRE a LANCASHIRE

BOILER

BOILER.
Tenders are invited for the supply of same according to a Specification which can be obtained at my office as under, on payment of £1 is, which will be returned on receipt of a bona fide Tender.
Tenders to be delivered at my office on or before Wednesday, December 27th.
The Guardians do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any

R. LONERGAN, Clerk.

11, Cheriton Place, Folkestone, November 28th, 1905.

OXIDE SHED.

THE GAS COMMITTEE OF THE SUPPLY and ERECTION at their Foleshill Works of OXIDE SHED. 322 ft. long by 62 ft. 6 in. wide, formed of Cast Iron Columns and Steel Roof, covered with Corrugated Sheets.

Specification and Form of Tender, with Bill of Quantities, may be obtained on application to the undersigned, and prints of the drawings will be supplied on payment of Ore Guinea which will not be returned. The Committee do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

Tenders must be delivered not later than the first post on Monday, December 18th, addressed to the Chairman of the Gas Committee, Gas Works, Coventry, and endorsed "Tender for Oxide Shed."

Gas Works, Coventry. November 29th, 1905.

FLETCHER W. STEVENSON Engineer and General Manager.

# HALIFAX CORPORATION WATER-

HALIFAX CORPORATION WATER-WORKS.
WALSHAW DEAN RESERVOIRS.
CAST-IRON PIPES.
The Corporation of Halliax invite TENDERS for the SUPPLY of about 415 TONS of CAST-IRON PIPES, from 24 in. to 12 in. diameter, including irregulars.
Drawings and copies of the Specification, Schedule, and Form of Tender may be obtained on and after Monday, November 27th, 1905, at the offices of Messrs, G. H. HILL AND SONS, Civil Engineers, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, and Albert Chambers, Albert Square, Manchester, upon deposit of cheque for One Guinea.
This sum will, after the Corporation shall have come to a decision upon the Tenders, but not before, be returned to the tenderer, provided that he shall have sent in a bona fide Tender, and shall not have withdrawn the same, and shall have returned the documents lent to him for the purpose of making up his Tender.
Sealed Tenders, endorsed "Tender for Cast-Iron Pipes," must be addressed to the undersigned on or before Monday, December 11th, 1905.

the person whose Tender is accepted will be required to observe the Fair Contracts Clauses adopted by the Corporation.

The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any ender.

By order,

KEIGHLEY WALTON,

Town Hall, Halifax, November, 1905.

Town Clerk.

#### THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COM-PANY, LIMITED, is prepared to receive TENDERS for the

GENERAL STORES—comprising hardware, iron, steel, metals, oils and colours, leather and rubber goods, electrical stores, and sundries;

(2) LOCOMOTIVE STORES—comprising copper and steel plates, tyres, axles, springs, brass and steel tubes and trollies;
(3) STATIONERY—comprising books, paper, envelopes, ink, and

sundries:

(4) IRON WIRE FENCING—40 tons;
(5) ROOFING—5 roofs 100 ft by 25 it., 34 tons.

Specifications and Forms of Tender may be obtained at the Company's Offices, on and after Monday, November 27th, 1905.

Tenders, addressed to the Company, and marked "Tender for General Stores," or as the case may be, must be left with the undersigned not later than Twelve o'clock noon of Tuesday, December 12th, 1905.

The Company is not bound to accept the lowest or any Tender.

A charge, which will not be returned, will be made of 20s. for each copy of Specification No. 1, and of 10s. for each copy of Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5.

Copies of the Drawings may be obtained at the office of Sir GEORGE B. BRUCE, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, on payment of 52, 1 er sheet.

By order,

HENRY W. NOTMAN, Managing Director. Company's Offices, 55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C., November 24th, 1905.

BOROUGH OF MACCLESFIELD.

The CORPORATION are prepared to receive TENDERS for the SUPPLY of DRAIN PIPES, CASTINGS, CEMENT, BRICKS, IRONMONGERY, IRON and STEEL, TIMBER, HARDWOOD, PAINT and OILS, and DISINFECTANTS during the Year ending December 31st, 1906.

Forms of Tender can be obtained at the Borough Surveyor's office.
Tenders to be sent, addressed to the Chairman of the Highway Committee, Town Hall, not later than December 13th, 1905, marked outside "Tender for —."

The Committee do not bind themselves to accept the law.

The Committee do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

(Signed.)

November 23rd, 1905

CHAS. W. STUBBS, Borough Engineer,

#### SOUTHERN MAHRATTA HE

The SOUT HERN MAHRATTA
RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.
The Board of Directors of the Southern Mahratta Railway Company,
Limited, are prepared to receive TENDERS for
1,000 STEEL TYRES for Carriages and Wagons
as per the Specification and Drawing, which may be seen at the
offices of the Company.
The charge for the Specification is One Guinea, which will not be
returned.

Tenders must be sent in, addressed to the Secretary, marked "Tender for Steel Tyres," not later than Twelve o'clock noon on Tuesday, December 11th, 1905.

The Directors do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any By order of the Board, EDW. Z. THORNTON, Secretary.

46, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. November 22nd, 1905

### TITY OF LAUNCESTON, TASMANIA.

ELECTRIC LIGHT DEPARTMENT.

TENDERS FOR SUPPLY OF METERS.

TENDERS FOR SUPPLY OF METERS,

The MAYOR and ALDERMEN of the City of Launceston, Tasmania, are prepared to receive TENDERS for the SUPPLY of 500 or more ELECTRIC METERS and for MAXIMUM DEMAND INDICATORS. Specifications and Conditions or Contract in duplicate may be obtained on application to Mr. WILLIAM CORIN, City Electrical Engineer, Launceston, Tasmania, or to Messrs. John Terry and Co., 7, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., England, on payment of Two Guineas, which sum will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide Tenders. Sealed Tenders, endorsed "Tenders for Supply of Electric Meters," must be addressed to the undersigned and lodged in his office not later than 12 o clock noon of Monday, the 15th day of January, 1906.

C. W. ROCHER

Town Hall, Launceston, Tasmania, September 25th, 1905.

# RLHAM UNION.—TO MAKERS OF SUPERHEATERS. The Guardians of this Union REQUIRE one or more SUPERHEATERS.

Tenders are invited for the supply of same, according to a Specification which can be obtained at my office as under on payment of £1 is, which will be returned on receipt of a lona fide Tender.

Tenders to be delivered at my office on or before Wednesday December 27th.

The Guardians do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any

R. LONERGAN.

11, Cheriton Place, Folkestone, November 28th, 1905.

BOROUGH OF ST. PANCRAS. CONTRACT FOR TRON ROOFING.

HE COUNCIL OF THE

Borough invite TENDERS for the CONSTRUCTION of an IRON and SLATE ROOF over part of the Yard at the Destructor Depot, Georgiana Street, Camden Town.

Persons desiring to submit a Tender may inspect the Drawings at the Office of the Department of Works, Town Hall, Pancras Road, N.W., and may obtain a Specification, Bill of Quantities, Diagrams of the various roof trusses, and Form of Tender on application to the Borough Engineer, enclosing ros. as payment for the same, not returnable.

application to the Botongh Engineer, enclosing fos. as payment for the same, not returnable.

Tenders upon a form which will be supplied, addressed to the Borough Engineer, and endorsed "Tender for Iron Roofing," will be received up to Five o'clock in the evening of the 11th day of December

proxime.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any

Town Hall, Pancras Road, N.W.,

November 28th, 1905.

By order,

C. H. F. BARRETT,

Town Cler



### Contracts and Appointments Open



# BOROUGH OF BASINGSTOKE.

WATER SUPPLY—CONTRACT No. 2.

The CORPORATION of Basingstoke invites TENDERS for the SUPPLY, DELIVERY, and ERECTION of SUCTION GAS PLANT, GAS ENGINES, and PUMPING MACHINERY (all in duplicate) connection with the New Waterworks.

Plans and Specification can be obtained from the Waterworks Engineer on payment of Three Guineas, which will be returned on receipt of a bona fide Tender and the return of all documents supplied.

Tenders on the

Tenders, on the prescribed form only, endorsed "Pumping Machinery," must be delivered to the undersigned on or before Monday, the 11th December.

The Corporation does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any

Town Hall, Basingstoke,

F. REGINALD PHIPPS, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Waterworks Engineer.

### LYDE NAVIGATION. - TO CRANE,

CLYDE NAVIGATION. — TO CRANE, CAPSTAN, and TURNTABLE MAKERS, and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

EQUIPMENT OF CLYDEBANK DOCK.

The Trustees of the Clyde Navigation invite TENDERS for:—
(1) One 20-ton Hand or Electric OVERHEAD TRAVELLING CRANE for the Electric Power Generating Station.
(2) Six Electrically driven QUAY CAPSTANS, and Two Electrically driven Double-geared PIERHEAD CAPSTANS, and Copies of the General Specifications and Forms of Tender may be had on application at this office to Mr. GEORGE H. BANTER, the Mechanical Engineer, on payment of £1 is. for each Specification, which will be refunded on receipt of a bona fide Tender.

Separate sealed Tenders, marked "Tender for Electric Capstans," or "Tender for Electric Capstans," or "Tender for Electric Capstans," or "Tender for Electric Tipping Turntables," to be lodged with the undersigned not later than noon on Monday, December 18th,

The Trustees may not accept the lowest or any Tender.

T. R. MACKENZIE,

General Manager and Secretary.

November accept and

16, Robertson Street, Glasgow, November 22nd, 1905.

POPLAR UNION.—The Guardians of the Poor of the Poplar Union are prepared to receive TENDERS for Poor of the Poplar Union are prepared to receive TENDERS for the Supply and Erection of the following PLANT at the Children's loomes and Schools now in course of erection at Hutton, Essex:

Section X, STEAM ENGINES, DYNAMOS, PIPEWORK, &c.,

Y. Part I. MAIN SWITCHBOARD, WIRING, MOTORS,

Resonance of tendering may obtain the General Conditions, Specifications, and Schedules, and inspect Plans at the Offices of the Consulting Engineer Mr. ALBION T. SNELL, M Inst.C.E., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C., between the fours of 10 and 4, on and after November 21st, upon depositing in notes or gold the sum of £10 for Section X. and £20 for Section Y, which sum will be returned upon receipt of bona fide Tenders.

Contractors will be required to pay all workmen employed the trade union rate of wages, and to observe the hours of labour current in the district,

Scaled Tenders upon the forms supplied, addressed to me, are to be delivered at these offices before six o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, December 13th, 1905, when they will be opened at a meeting of the

The Guardians do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any

G. HERBERT LOUGH.

Clerk to the Guardians.

Guardian's Offices, 45, Upper North Street, Poplar, E., November 15th, 1905.

#### APPOINTMENTS OPEN.

#### TITY OF AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND. APPOINTMENT OF CITY ENGINEER.

Applications, accompanied by Testimonials, will be received in the Town Clerk's Office, Auckland, New Zealand, until 4 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, February 8th, 1906, for the appointment of City Engineer to the City of Auckland. Conditions of appointment may be seen, and copies obtained, at the office of the High Commissioner for New Zealand, Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

HENRY W. WILSON, Town Clerk.

September 1st, 1905.

#### SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE, CAPE TOWN.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the Newly founded PROFESSOR-SHIP OF ELECTRO-TECHNICS in this College.

Age of applicants must not exceed 35 years.
Commencing salary 6000 per annum.

Applications, with six copies of testimonials and health certificate, must be sent not later than December 15th, 1905, to the Agent-General for Cape Colony, 100, Victoria Street, London, S.W., from whom for Cape Colony, 100, Victoria S further particulars can be obtained.

### ANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL.

TO CIVIL ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS.

The Lancashire County Council require the services of a competent person to act as DISTRICT SURVEYOR of main and secondary roads under the supervision of the County Surveyor.

The gentleman appointed will require to devote the whole of his time to the duties of his office.

The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with biennial increments of £25 to a maximum of £300 per annum, and with such travelling expenses as are fixed by the Council. The appointment will be made subject to termination by three months notice on either side. Candidates having had experience in Lancashire would be preferred. Applications must be made in Candidate's own writing on a form to be obtained from the undersigned, stating age (which must not exceed 35 years) and past experience, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and must be addressed to the undersigned, County Offices, Preston, marked "Main Road Surveyor," not later than Thursday, the 14th day of December, 1905.

Personal canvassing will be considered a disqualification.

HARCOURT E. CLARE,

HARCOURT E. CLARE,

Clerk of the County Council.

Preston, November 21th, 1905.

ALAY STATES.— TELEGRAPH INSPECTOR required for Federated Malay States. Candidates
should have had experience on an English railway, and should be
competent to creet and maintain telegraph and telephone lines,
telephones, bells, block signalling instruments, single needle and other
telegraph instruments. They should not be more than 30 years of age,
and, preferably, unmarried.
Engagement for three years, with possible extension.
Salary £225 per annum. Half salary will begin from date of
embarkation, full salary from date of arrival in the State to which he is
sent.

Unfurnished quarters provided, if available, at a rent equal to 74 per cent, of the same,
Free second-class passage out, and home again, on satisfactory

Free second-class passage out, and home again, on satisfactory completion of engagement, for self and for wife and for children (it any), not exceeding five persons in all. Strict medical examination.

Applications by letter (no special form required), stating age, married or single, number of children (it any), full particulars of experience, accompanied by copies of testimonials (not originals), with names and addresses of references of whom inquiries can be made as to capabilities and character, will be received by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, Whitehall Gardens, London, S.W., up to December 12th.

Quote M/2322 on top left-hand corner of letter of application.

### MECHANICIAN required for the Federated Majay States

Railways.

Candidates should have a thorough practical knowledge of three-phase motors as applied to the driving of machine tools, woodworking machinery, cranes, traversers, shafting, &c., in a railway workshop.

The person engaged will require to erect and maintain the electrical plant at the Central Workshops of the Federated Malay States Railways, where the combined power of motors is about 350 hp., the motors varying from r to 40 hp. Candidates should not exceed 35 years in age, and should be, preferably, unmarried.

Engagement for three years with possible extension.

Salary £225 per annum. Half salary from date of embarkation, full salary from date of arrival in the State to which sent. Unfurnished quarters provided, if available, at rent equal to 7 per cent. of value of same.

Free second-class passage out and home again on satisfactory completion of engagement for self, and for wife and children (if any), not exceeding five persons in all.

Strict medical examination,

Strict medical examination, Applications by letter (no special form required) stating age, married or single, number of children (if any), full particulars of experience accompanied by copies of testimonials (no originals), with names and addresses of reterences of whom inquiry can be made as to capabilities and character, will be received by the crown Agents for the Colonies, Whitehall Gardens, London, S.W., up to the 12th December.

Quote M/2235 on top left-hand corner of letter of application.

### BUYERS' DIRECTORY.

NOTE.—The display advertisements of the firms mentioned under each heading can be found readily by reference to the Alphabetical Index to Advertisers on pages 22 and 24.

In order to assure fair treatment to advertisers, each firm is indexed under its leading speciality ONLY.

Advertisers who prefer, however, to be entered under two or more different sections can do so by an annual tagn ent of 5s.

Advertisers' Service Bureau.

British Advertiser Service Eureau, Queen Anne's Chambers,
Westminster, S.W.

Artesian Well Machinery.
John Z. Thom, Patricroft, Manchester.

Band Sawing Machines.
Noble & Luna, Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne.

Bearings (Roller).

Hyatt Roller Bearing Co., 47. Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Belting.
Binney & Son, Catherine Street, City Road, London, E.C. Cort, Arthur, & Co., Camberwell, London, S.E. Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd., West Grove, Halifax. Gilmour, W. & O., St. John's Hill, Edinburgh.

Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., Leeds City Boiler Works, Leeds. Grantham Boiler and Crank Co., Ltd., Grantham. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., Halifax. Thompson, John, Wolverhampton.

Boilers (Water-tube).

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Oriel House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C., Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., Motherwell, N.B.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, etc.

Herbert W. Periam, Ltd., Floodgate Street Works, Birmingham.
T, D. Robinson & Co., Ltd., Derby.

Griffin, Charles, & Co., Exeter Street, Strand, W.C. New Zealand Mines Record, Wellington, New Zealand. Spon, E. & F. N., 125, Strand, W.C.

Boring Machines.

Boring Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Noble & Lund, Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne.

Cables.
Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.

Case-Hardening Compounds.

Hy. Miller & Co., Millgarth Works, Leeds.

Castings.

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees.

Catalogues, Printing, &c.
Atlantic Press, Ltd., Weymouth Street, Manchester.
Spottiswoode Advertising Agency, Clun House, Surrey Street, Stafford, Arthur, & Co., Denton, Manchester.

Fairbanks Co., 78-80, City Road, London, E.C.

Cisterns, Tanks, &c.
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees
F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Barn Street, Birmingham.

Clutches (Friction).
David Bridge & Co., Castleton Ironworks, Rochdale, Lancashire.

Coke Oven Expert.
Mallmann, P. J., 110-118, Victoria Street, S.W.

Condensing Plant.

Oncensing Flant,
Benn, Sykes, Haslingden, near Manchester,
Concentric Condenser, Ltd., 23, Northumberland Avenue, London,
W.C.
Mirrlees-Watson & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.

Gibbs, John, & Son, 80, Juke Street, Liverpool.
G. H. Hughes, A.M. I.M. E., 19, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. Melville & Macalpine, 615, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. 2 Mount-Haes, A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.M.E., 11, Ironmonger Lane. London, E.C.

Continental Railway Arrangements, Northern Railway of France, South Eastern & Chatham Railway Co.

Conveying and Elevating Machinery.

Adolf Bleichert & Co., Leipzig-Gohlis, Germany.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.

Temperley Transporter Co., 72, Bishopsgate Street Within, London,

Copper and Brass.
W. Hepton & Son, Hunslet Lane, Leeds.
Coverings (Boiler).
Magnesia Covering Ltd., Washington Station, co. Durham.

Cranes, Travellers, Winches, etc.
Joseph Booth & Bros. Ltd., Rodley. Leeds.
Thomas Broadbent & Sons. Ltd., Huddersfie'd.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co. 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Cranks.

Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., Lincoln, England.

Cutters (Milling).

Fratt & Whitney Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W. E. G. Wrigley & Co., Ltd., Foundry Lane Works, Soho, Birmingham

Destructors.

Heenan & Froude, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester. Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Armley, Leeds.

Dredges and Excavators.

Delange & Cie, Mce., Hoboken, near Antwerp. Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Old Foundry, Hull.

Drilling Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.
Nils-Eemeut-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Stieet London, S.W.
Noble & Lund, Ltd., Felling-en-Tyre
Swift, George, Clarence Ironworks, Halifax.

Economisers.

E. Green & Son, Ltd., Manchester.

Ejectors (Pneumatic).

Hughes & Lancaster, 16, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Electrical Apparatus.

Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.
British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Norfolks Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Broadbent, T. W., Victoria Electrical Works, Huddersfield.
Crypto Electrical Co., 3, Tyer's Gateway, Bermondsey Street, London, S.E.

London, S.E.

Ebonestos Manufacturing Co., 22, Rosoman Street, London, E.C.
Gent & Co., Ltd., Faraday Works, Leicester.
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Albion Works, Leeds.
India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.,
Silvertown, London, E.
Matthews & Yates, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester.
Mix and Genest, Berlin, W., Germany.
Nalder Bros. & Thompson, 34, Queen Street, London, E.C.
New Gutta Percha Co., Ltd., Dashwood House, New Broad Street,
E.C.

Newton Brothers, Full Street, Derby.
Phænix Dynamo Manufacturing Co., Bradford, Yorks.
Scott, E., & Mountain, Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 147, Queen Victoria Street,
London, E.C.

Turner, Atherton & Co., Ltd., Denton, Manchester.

B. Weaver & Co. (see Ebonestos Manufacturing Co.), 22, Rosoman-Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.

Engineers' Supplies.
Ahlers, Ad., Whitley Bay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne,

Engines (Gas).

Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Halifax. Cundall, Scn & Co., Ltd., Airedale Iron Works, Shipley.

Engines (Electric Lighting).

McLaren, J. and H., Midland Engine Works, Leeds.

Engines (Locomotive).

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., Leeds, England, Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd., Leeds, England, McLaren, J. & H., Midland Engine Works, Leeds.

Engines (Stationary). Allis-Chalmers Co., 533, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C. Mirrices Watson Co., Ltd., Glasgow. Engines (Traction).

Jno. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Steam Plough Works, Leeds.

Engravers.

Jno. Swain & Son, Ltd., 58, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

Exhaust Steam Oil Separators. Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

Ark, Dlowers.

Capel Fan Co., 13, Moseley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Davidson & Co., Ltd., "Sirocco" Engineering W
Ireland.

Gibbs, John & Son, 80, Juke Street, Liverpool.

Matthews & Yates, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester. Engineering Works, Belfast

Fire Bricks.

H. Sankey & Son, Ltd., Essex Wharf, Canning Town, London, E.



### CAMPBELL

GAS ENGINES & SUCTION PLANTS. OIL ENGINES & PUMPS.

SOLE MAKERS-

### THE CAMPBELL GAS ENGINE CO..

Halifax, England.

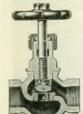
Limited.

London Office. II4, Tooley Street, S.E.

Glasgow Office-104, Bath Street.

### Patent Steam Valves . .

\*\*\*\*\*



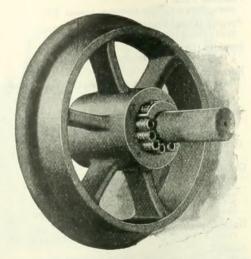
With Renewable Seats, Interchangeable Concentric Valve, Compound Packing to Spindle, Special Metal, and High-Class Workmanship.

The "SHAW" Patent Parallel Slide Valve is the Acme of Simplicity and Durability.

Try Them! Sent on Approval.

Write for particulars of these and other Specialities for High Pressure Steam.

JOSEPH SHAW, Albert Works, HUDDERSFIELD



Trollies, will save 33 per cent, of power.

Require little attention and cost little.

### Hvatt Roller Bearing Co.,

47. Victoria Street, LONDON, S.W.

JUST OUT. FOURTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised and Greatly Enlarged, Reset throughout. Large Crown 8vo. Handsome Cloth. 12s. 6d. With 523 Figures and Diagrams.

#### PRACTICAL -MINING

A MANUAL FOR MANAGERS, UNDER-MANAGERS, COLLIERY ENGINEERS, AND OTHERS.

With Worked-out Problems on Haulage, Pumping, Ventilation, &c.

By GEORGE L. KERR, M.E., M.Inst.M.E.

CONTENTS.—The Sources and Nature of Coal.—The Search for Coal.—Sinking.—Explosives.—Mechanical Wedges, Rock Drills, and Coal-cutting Machines.—Coal-cutting by Machinery.—Transmission of Power.—Modes of Working.—Timbering Roadways.—Winding Coal—Haulage.—Pumping.—Ventilation.—Safety Lamps.—Surface Airangements, Coal Cleansing, &c.—Surveying, Levelling, and Plans.—INDEX.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand, W.C.

# Sankey's Fire Bricks and Fire Cements.

Every Description of FIRE-CLAY GOODS.

STOCK UNEQUALLED,

SANKEY'S SEATERS AND COVERS.

VARIOUS BRANDS



Engineers' Designs made to Order of the best Fire-resisting Materials.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOGUE.





J. H. SANKEY & SON, Ltd., Head Essex Wharf, CANNING ESTABLISHED 1857.

TOWN. E.

(Contractors to H.M. Government.)

### Buvers' Directory-(Continued).

Firewood Machinery.

M. Glover & Co., Patentees and Saw Mill Engineers, Leeds.

Fountain Pens.

Mabie, Todd & Bard, 93, Cheapside, London E.C.

Forging (Drop) Plants.

Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., Coventry.

Forgings (Drop).
J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

Furnaces.

Deighton's Patent Flue & Tube Company, Vulcan Works, Pepper Road, Leeds. Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., Leeds.

Gauge Glasses.

J. B. Treasure & Co., Vauxhall Road, Liverpool, Tomey, J., & Sons, Aston, Birmingham.

Gauges (Pressure, Vacuum, and Hydraulic). Dobbie, McInnes, Ltd., 45, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.

Ahlers, Ad., Whitley Bay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne. Angus, G. & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Asguith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax. Reid Gear Co., Linwood, near Glasgow. Wild, M. B., & Co., Corporation Street, Birmingham.

Gold Dredging Plant.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.

Greases.

Blumann and Stern, Ltd., Plough Bridge, Deptford, London, S.E.

Hack Saws.

Baynes, Charles, Knuzden Brook, Blackburn.

Hammers (Steam).

Davis & Primrose, Leith Ironworks, Edinburgh. Niles-Bement Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Hoisting Machinery. See Conveying Machinery.

Horizontal Boring Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax. Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds. Niles-Bement Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street London, S.W. Noble & Lund, Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne. Swift, George, Clarence Ironworks, Halifax.

Hydraulic Leather.

Ahlers, Ad., Whitley Bay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Hydraulic Machine Tools.

Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Vauxhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., 23, College
Hill, London, E.C.

Icemaking and Refrigerating Machinery.
H. J. West & Co., 114-118, Southwark Bridge Road, London, S.E.

Indicators.

Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., 45, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. Hannan & Buchanan, 75, Robertson Street, Glasgow.

Iron and Steel.

ron and Steel.

Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield.

Allen, Edgar, & Wilson, Ltd., Sheffield.

Buckley, Saml., St. Paul's Square, Birmingham.

Fairley & Sons, James, Old Mint, Shadweil Street, Birmingham.

Farnley Iron Co., Ltd., Leeds. England.

Flockton, Tompkin & Co., Ltd., Newhall Steel Works, Sheffield.

Fried. Krupp, Grusonwerk, Magdeburg-Buckau, Germany.

J. Frederick Melling, 14, Park Row, Leeds, England.

Parker Foundry Co., Derby.

Purden, John & Sons, Lambbill Forge, by Maryhill, Glasgow.

Walter Scott, Ltd., Leeds Steel Works, Leeds, England.

Ironwork (Constructional).

F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Barn Street, Birmingham.

Ironwork (Galvanised).

F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Barn Street, Birmingham.

Lagging Sheets.
Zeitz & Co., 21, Lime Street, London, E.C.

athes.
Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.
Bradbury & Co., Ltd., Wellington Works, Oldham.
Eclipse Tool Manufacturing Co., Linwood, near Glasgow.
Leckenby, Benton, & Co., Perseverance Ironworks, Halifax.
Mitchell, D., & Co., Ltd., Parsonage Works, Keighley.
Nites-Bement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Noble & Lund, Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne.
Northern Engineering Co. (1900), Ltd., King Cross, near Halifax.
Swift, George, Clarence Ironworks, Halifax.

Lathe Carriers

Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn New York, U.S.A.

Laundry Machinery.

W. Summerscales & Sons, Ltd., Engineers, Phoenix Foundry, Keighley, England.

Waygood & Co., Ltd., Falmouth Road, London, S.E.

Blumann & Stern, Ltd., Plough Bridge, Deptford, London, S.E.
Reliance Lubricating Oil Co., The, 19 & 20, Water Lane, Great Tower
Street, London, E.C.
Matthew Wells & Co., Hardman Street Oil Works, Manchester.

Machine Tools.
Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.
George Addy & Co., Waverley Works, Sheffield.
Bateman's Machine Tool Co., Hunslet, Leeds.
Beanland, Perkin, & Co., School Close Works, Leeds.
Bertrams, Ltd., St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.
Bradbury & Co., Ltd., Wellington Works, Oldham.
Breuer, Schumacher & Co., Ltd., Kalk, near Cologne-on-Rhine Bradbury & Co., Ltd., Wellington Works, Oldham.
Breuer, Schumacher & Co., Ltd., Kalk, near Cologne-on-Rhine (Germany).
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd., Broughton Ironworks, Manchester.
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., Keighley.
Dempster, Moore & Co., Ltd., 49, Robertson Street, Glasgow.
Fengl, A., & Co., Grafton Street, Altrincham.
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Leeds.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 97, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C., John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, near Glasgow.
Luke & Spencer, Ltd., Broadheath, Manchester.
Jos. C. Nicholson Tool Co., City Rd. Tool Wks., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 22-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Noble & Lund. Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne.
Northern Engineering Co., 1900, Ltd., King Cross, near Halifax.
J. Parkinson & Son, Canal Ironworks, Shipley, Yorkshire.
C. Redman & Sons, Halifax.
Resides, 12, Aire Street, Brighouse, Yorks,
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Leeds, England.
G. F. Smith, Ltd., South Parade, Halifax.
Swift, George, Clarence Ironworks, Halifax.
Taylor and Challen, Ltd., Derwent Foundry, Constitution Hill,
Birmingham.
Vanyhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 23, College

Swift, George, Clarence Ironworks, Haiifax.
Taylor and Challen, Ltd., Derwent Foundry, Constitution Hill, Birmingham.
Vauxhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 23, College Hill, London, E.C.
H. W. Ward & Co., Lionel Street, Birmingham.
T. W. Ward, Albion Works, Sheffield.
West Hydraulic Engineering Co. (see Vauxhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 23, College Hill, London, E.C.
Winn, Charles, & Co., St. Thomas Works, Birmingham.
Yorkshire Machine Tool and Engineering Works, Liversedge, Yorks.

Marks.
Pryor, Edward, & Son, 68, West Street, Sheffield.

Metals.

Delta Metal Co., Ltd., East Greenwich, London, S.E. Magnolia Anti-Friction Metal Co., Ltd., of Great Britain, 49, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., Southwark, London, S.E.

Metals (Perforated).

W. Barns & Son, Chalton Street, Euston Road, London N.W. Brown, Andrew, & Co., 110, Cannon Street, London, F.C. Méguin, Fr., & Co., Ltd., Engineering Works, Dillingen-on-Saar.

Mining Machinery.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3 London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.

Office Appliances.

Davis, J. hn. & Son, Ltd., 30, All Saints' W. rks, Derby, Halden & Co., J., 8, Albert Square, Manchester.

Hall & Co., B. J., 39, Victoria Street, London, S.W. Inglesant, T., & Sons, Ltd., Atlas House, Leicester.

Lyle Co., Ltd., Harrison Street, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C. Rookwell-Wabash Co., Ltd., 69, Milton Street, London, E.C. Shannon, Ltd., Ropemaker Street, London, E.C. Trading and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Temple Bar House, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

Blumann and Stern, Ltd., Plough Bridge, Deptford, London, S.E. Wells, M., & Co., Hardman Street Oil Works, Manchester.

Oil Filters and Cabinets.

Valor Co., Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Cross, Birmingham.

Packing.

Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., 93-94, Gracechurch Street, London E.C.

Pandleton Manchester. E.C.
Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.
Redfern & Co., S., Swan Lane, New Brown Street, Manchester.
Quaker City Rubber Co., Coronation House, Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.,
United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., Bradford,
J. Bennett von der Heyde, 6, Brown Street, Manchester

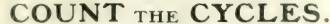
Paper.

Lepard & Smiths, Ltd., 29, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

# PAGE'S WEEKLY

### Machine Tools





THIS is more accurate than gauging the efficiency of void planers by maximum speeds only, because of the time lost on reversing. The time of a cycle (the complete and return journey) includes the loss due to acceleration at both ends of the stroke.

The High-Speed Planer illustrated completes 10 cycles in

4 minutes when on a 12 ft. stroke.

Write for our table showing speeds of the various sizes comparison with your own planers.

Write for particulars to "A C,"

Bateman's Machine Tool Co.,

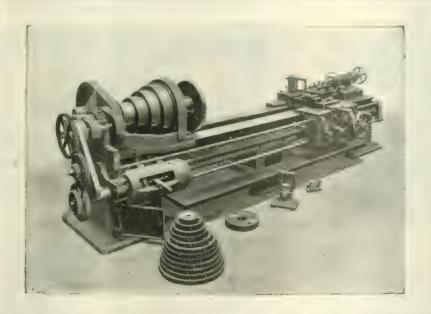
LIMITED.

Hunslet,

LEEDS.



60 in. by 60 in. by 12 ft. Patent High-Speed Planer, cutting 40 ft. p.m., returning 140 ft. p.m.



### WE MAKE HIGH-SPEED LATHES

A Speciality.

"ACCURATE."
"DURABLE."

"POWERFUL."

8 in., 10 in., and 12 in. Centres.

REASONABLE IN PRICE. UNEQUALLED IN POWER.

Send us your Inquiries.

NOBLE & LUND, LIMITED, FELLING-ON-TYNE

### Buyers' Directory—(Continued).

#### Photo Copying Frames.

J. Halden & Co. 8 Abert Square, Manchester B. J. Hao & Co. 3, Victoria Street, London S.W.

#### Photographic Apparatus.

Micron & Co. 14d 22 and 23 Soh Square Lendon, W

#### Pinch Bars.

San s n & C . Garrorth, near Leeds.

#### Pipe Wrenches (Chain).

Williams J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S. A.

#### Pistons.

Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

#### Planished Sheets.

Ze tz & Co 21 Lime Street, London, E C.

#### Pneumatic Tools.

Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

#### Porcelain.

Gustav Richter, Charlottenburg, near Berlin, Germany.

#### Presses (Hydraulic).

Greenwood & Badley, Albion Works, Leeds Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Publishers.

Charles Griffin & Co., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand, London, W.C. Sp.n, E and F. N., 125, Strand, W.C. New Zealand Mines Record, Wellington, New Zealand.

#### Pumps and Pumping Machinery.

Drum Engineering Co., 33, Brook Street, Bradford.
Enke, Carl, Schkeuditz-Leipzig, Germany.
Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.
J. P., Hall & Sons, Ltd., Peterborough,
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., Leeds, England.
Positive Rotary Pumps, Ltd., 23, Northumberland Avenue, London,
W.C.

#### Radial Drilling Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax, tsreetis, 4.8 t. elect., Whiten Works, Leeds Mitchell, D., & Co. Ltd., Parsonage Works, Keighley, Niles-Hement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W. Noble & Lund, Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne.
Northern Engineering Co. (1900), Ltd., King Cross, near Halifax, Swift, George, Clarence Ironworks, Halifax.

Wm, Firth, Ltd., Leeds,

#### Riveted Work.

P A Keep hann & Co. For eard Works Land Sheet Birming Low

#### Roller Bearings.

Hyatt Roller Bearing Co., 47, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., Lagan Felt Works, Belfast. Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Thornaby-on-Tees. McTear & Co., Ltd., Newtownards Road, Belfast.

#### Ropeways (Aerial).

bu and&: Little Mark Lane I have hield.

#### Scientific Instruments.

Pambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd. Cambridge.

#### Slotting Machines.

Swift, George, Chirence Ironworks, Halifax.

#### Spanners.

W. . . . . . . C. Br. Min, New York, U.S.A.

#### Stampings.

Thomas Smith & Sons of Saltley, Ltd., Birmingham, Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

#### Stamps (Rubber).

Rubber Stamp Co., 1 & 2, Holborn Buildings Broad Street Corner,

#### Stamps (Metal).

Edward Pryor & Son, 68, West Street, Sheffield.

#### Steam Traps.

British Steam Specialties, Ltd., Fleet Street, Leicester Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

#### Steam Wagons.

Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., J. I., Chiswick, London, W. Yorkshire Palent Steam Wagon Co., Pepper Road, Hunslet, Leeds.

Saml. Buckley, St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. Pratt & Whitney Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Steel Structures.

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on Tees.

#### Stokers.

Ed. Bennis & Co., Ltd., Bolton, Lancs.

#### Stone Breakers.

S. Pegg & Son, Alexander Street, Leicester.

#### Superheaters.

A. Bolton & Co., 40, Deansgate, Manchester.

#### Time Recorders.

Howard Bros., 40, Paradise Street, Liverpool, and 100b, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Recorders, Ltd., 171, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

#### Tubes.

Thomas Piggott & Co., Ltd., Spring Hill, Birmingham Tubes, Ltd., Birmingham.

#### Turbines.

Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds. S. Howes Co., 64, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Empire Typewriter Co., 77, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Yost Typewriter Co., 50, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Holmes & Co., W. C., Huddersfield. Hopkinson, J. & Co., Ltd., Britannia Works, Huddersfield. Hunt & Mitton, Crown Brass Works, Oozells Street North, Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd. Rosehill Works, Glasgow Shaw, Joseph, Albert Works, Huddersfield. Wian, Charles, & Co., St. Thomas Works, Birmingham.

#### Ventilating Appliances.

Matthews & Yales, I to Swinton Manchester

#### Water Solieners and Purifiers.

I seer & H. A. B. Bar N. C. Street, London, E.C.

#### Wagons - Steam.

Thornycroft & Co., J. I., Ltd., Chiswick, London, W.

#### Weighing Apparatus.

W. & T. Avery, Ltd., Soho Foundry, Birmingham, England. Samuel Denison & Son, Hunslet Moor, near Leeds.

#### Wells Light.

A. C. Wells & Co. 10 A. Monne of Road, St. Pancras, London, N.W.

#### Wire Working Machinery.

Ed, Brand 35, Shakespeare Street, Manchester.

#### " Woodite."

"Woodite" Company, Mitcham, Surrey.



### Machine Tools



LIMITED.



#### HYDRAULIC

Lifts. Presses, Pumps, Cranes, Accumulators, Punches, Intensifiers. Shears. Valves. &c., &c.

> Vital .c . Fd.; on ased. are att. Address. Press, Leeds.

# WELCOME **OUR WORKS**

LATHES.

JOHN LANG & SONS, Johnstone, nr. GLASGOW

HIGH-CLASS LATHES

RADIAL DRILLS.

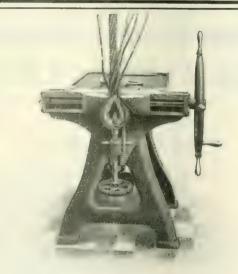
Write for our Lists.

D. MITCHELL & CO.,

Parsonage Works, KEICHLEY.

Leverams: Tools Kenching

On War Office and India Office Lists | Citia . TEMETES SHIPLEY.



Cable Bending and Splicing Vise.

SIND FOR DESCRIPTION.

PARKINSON SON. SHIPLEY, ENGLAND.

Cide ABC 5th Eusten

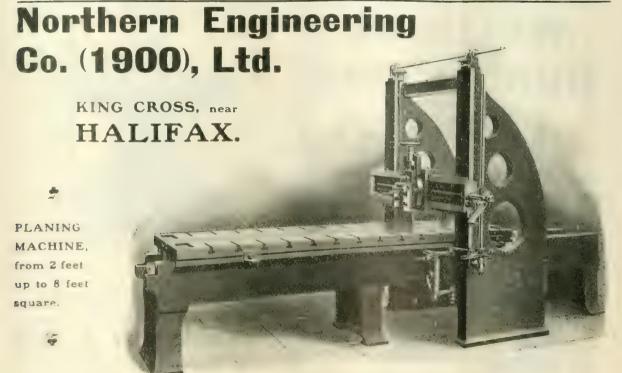


### Machine Tools



for Planing
Machine
Catalogue.

C. REDMAN & SONS, Pioneer Ironworks, HALIFAX.





Machine Tools, &c.





and Steam COOKING APPARATUS.

Please write for our New Catalogue, N.

Summerscales, Ltd., ENGLAND.



# Dean, Smith, & Grace,

Lathe Manufacturers.

Established 1865.

KEIGHLEY.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

See Our Advertisement next Week. 

#### HIGH SPEED LA



Our Speciality up to 12-in. Centre.

Prelit 1 ACCURACY GUARANTEED.

L'extams Leckenby Letter Halitan

LECKENBY, BENTON, & CO.. Perseverance Ironworks, HALIFAX.

### POWERFUL.

### DURABLE, ACCURATE.

These are essential qualifications in machines of the type illustrated. Our make complies with these requirements, and in addition embodies all the most advanced time and labour saving features.

COMBINED HORIZONTAL DRILLING, BORING. FACING. AND MILLING MACHINES .

> Large range of speeds and feeds. Tables self-acting in all traverses. Strong and rigid for high speeds Cover a very large range, and various classes of work.

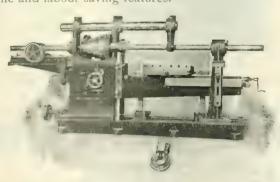
Send for descriptive Booklet, BI.

CONTRACTORS to the ACMIRALTY. WAR DEFICE.

# WILLIAM ASQUIT

Well Road Works, HALIFAX, England.

SPECIALISTS in HIGH SPEED DRILLING and BORING MACHINES.

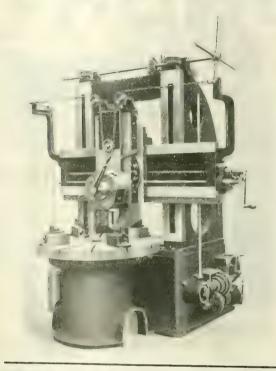




### Machine Tools



# CUNLIFFE & CROOM, Ltd.



# Turning & Boring Mill

| Admits in diameter                                  |         |        | 42 (1)     |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| Diameter of Circular Table                          |         |        | 40 .,      |  |  |  |
| Admits in height under Cross Slide                  |         |        | 40 .,      |  |  |  |
| Traverse of Turret Slide, horizontally              |         |        | 22         |  |  |  |
| vertically  |         |        | 20         |  |  |  |
| Eight changes of feed, vertically and horizontally. |         |        |            |  |  |  |
| Gear Power (maximum)                                |         |        | 24'3 to I  |  |  |  |
| 5-speed Cone  | 20 in   | to I   | o in. dia. |  |  |  |
| Width of Belt                                       |         |        | 38 ID.     |  |  |  |
| Slide SwiveIs to                                    |         |        | 300        |  |  |  |
| Capstan Block for five tools.                       |         |        |            |  |  |  |
| Size of holes in Turret                             |         |        | 21 in.     |  |  |  |
| Speed of Countershaft                               | 12      | o and  | 70 revs.   |  |  |  |
| Approximate Weight                                  |         |        | 90 cwts.   |  |  |  |
| Is also made with two heads o                       | n Cross | srail. |            |  |  |  |

### MANCHESTER.

### TURRET LATHES.

BRITISH MAKE THROUGHOUT.



See our page Advertisement next week.

THE ECLIPSE TOOL MANUFACTURING CO.
LINWOOD, near GLASGOW.



MACHINE TOOLS,

Special & General

For Engineers, Ship builders, Boiler Makers, Girder Makers, and Bridge Builders.

G F SMITH

South Parade,

Felerranis "Radial Halifax

# FRIED. KRUPP A.-G. GRUSONWERK,

JSONWERK, Magdeburg-Buckau.

CRUSHING and MINING MACHINERY.

Stone Breakers, Stamp Batteries, Roller Mills, Edge Runners, Ball Mills, TUBE MILLS,

Amalgamating, Concentrating and Leaching Plant.

Large Testing Station at the Works.

Sole Representative for Great Britain and Ireland:

W. STAMM,

25, College Hill, Cannon Street, LONDON, E.C.

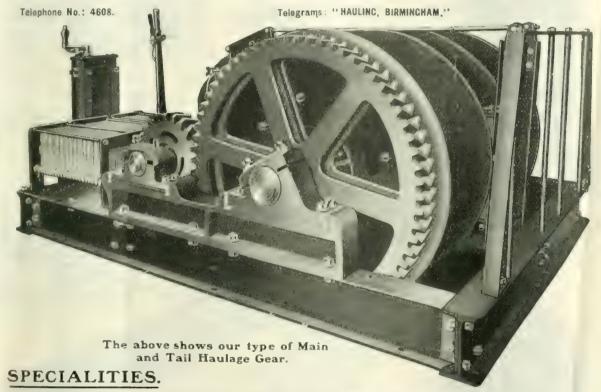


### Mining Machinery

# INC MACHINEDY

# ELECTRIC MINING MACHINERY.

Send us Particulars of your requirements, or Sketch of your Workings, when we will submit to you the most Economical Method and our Lowest Prices.



Our Specialities are: Secondary Haulage, Electrically Driven Three-throw Pumps, Main and Tail, Main Rope, Endless Rope, and Portable Hoisting and Hauling Gears.

# M. B. WILD & CO.,

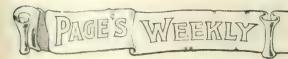
Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.

Head Offices:-

35 & 36, Clarence Chambers, Corporation Street,

Works: NECHELLS, BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM.





### THE "IRON KING" PACKER.



Automatic Friction=Clutch Cement, Lime, Alkali, Plaster, Paint, and Facings Packer = = = = =

### Over 7,000 in Use.

Specially adapted for all = kinds of similar materials.

PACKING RAPIDLY AND ACCURATELY IN BARRELS OR SACKS.

MANUFACTURERS OF POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY.

# THE S. HOWES CO., LONDON, E.C.



Twist Drills,
Taps,
Milling Cutters,
Reamers.

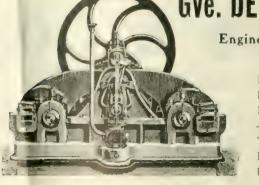
H. F. SCHNICKE,

CHEMNITZ (Saxony).



Gve. DETOMBAY, Mce. DELANGE & Cie.

Engineering Works, HOBOKEN, near ANTWERP.

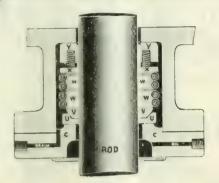


Specialities: APPLIANCES FOR PUBLIC WORKS:—Dredgers.—Elevators.—Excavators.—Tugs.—Centrifugal Pumps.—Sand Pumps.—Ballast Barges.—Lighters.—Yachts.—Hand, Steam and Hydraulic Cranes.—Drawbridges.—Pontoons.—Derricks.—Hand and Steam Winches.—Steam Engines.—Traction Engines.—Plant for Blast Furnaces.—Steel Works, Rolling Mills.—Gasholders.—Steam Hammers.—Shearing and Plate-edge Planing Machinery, &c.



Packing, Belting, &c.





# Our Offer.

Though some thousands of sets have been sold, and are being successfully used by the leading engineers, collieries, and manufacturers, we still send

"The Lancaster"

### METALLIC PACKINGS

"ON APPROVAL" for Three Months Free TRIAL.

You can therefore fully test their merits, without risk or expense,

FOR FULL PARTICULARS WRITE FOR CATALOGUE C.

LANCASTER & TONGE, Pendleton, MANCHESTER.

Makers of "The Lancaster" Steam Traps, Pistons, Steam Dryers, SPIRAL SPRINGS.

### W. & O. GILMOUR,

Machine Belt Manufacturers

St. John's Hill, EDINBURGH.

Telegrams: "BELTING, EDINBURGH,"

Telephone No. a sur Control



Belting

MADE FROM

PURE OAK TANNED LEATHER.

# Quality is Our First Consideration.

For over Eighty Years we have been makers of Leather Belting, but owing to the present demands of trade we have just laid down extensive plant, and are now in a position to supply Oak Tanned Leather Belting at as reasonable a price as is consistent with first-class goods.



PACKING

thai

PACKS.

Over 160,000 Supplied.

PACKING CO., LTD.,
BRADFORD.

BLOCK Je dze

9

~

OIL SEED AND CAKE MILLS

Rose, Downs & Thompson,

Old Foundry, HULL,

12. Mark Lane, LONDON, E.C.

WATER SOFTENING PLANT.

REFINERIES.



Iron and Steel, &c.





Cranks and Forgings of Every Description in Stock.

See of Ageodisement on December 22nd.

CLARKE'S CRANK & FORGE CO., Ltd.

LINCOLN, England.

# Hepton & Sons,

Special Net Price. Steam Cocks & Valves.

Wrought Iron Tubes.



# STEEL CONSTRUCTION

IN ALL BRANCHES

Buildings Designed and Erected in all Parts of the World

PODE FRAMES, TRUSSES AND GIRDERS, BLAST FURNACES AND STEEL WORKS, CUPOLAS, LADLES, CONVERTERS, BUILERS, TANKS, AND HEAVY PLATE WORK. GAS HOLDERS, PURIFIERS, ETC.,
OPEN HEARTH FURNACE CASINGS.
CHIMNEYS, RIVETED PIPE, CORRUGATED IRON.

RITER=CONLEY MFG., CO., PITTSBURG, P.A., U.S.A.

PAGE'S WEEKLY

Steelwork, &c.



# CLAYTON, SON & Co.,

LTD.

HUNSLET, LEEDS,

MAKERS OF THE

LARGEST STEEL TANK

AND THE

LARGEST GASHOLDER
IN THE WORLD.

ROOFING,

CONSTRUCTURAL
STEEL WORK,

PETROLEUM TANKS.

" Gas, Leeds."

London Office:60, Queen Victoria Street.

Water-far-Ol-Acid
GAS Holders
Grain Sidos Pontons

LANGE BIRTON

LONG BIRTON

LONG BIRTON

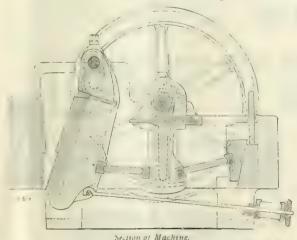
LONG BIRTON

RELIABILITY

RELIA

# STONE BREAKERS.

(Improved Blake Type.)



Rollers,
Screens,
Gravel Washers,
Concrete Mixers.

# SAMUEL PEGG & SON,

Mar hal T dephone tog

Alexander Street, LEICESTER, ENGLAND.

### Index to Advertisers.

Advertisements not appearing this week will be found by reference to the preceding or following issues, with the exception of those appearing monthly.

| PAGE   | PACE  | PAG  |
|--|---|--|
| Addy, George, & C  | Callender's Cable Construction Co.,                                   | Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd 2             |
| Ahler-, Ad   | Ltd   | Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd                         |
| Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd   | Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co                                    | · ·  |
| Allgemeine Fiektricit ils Gesellschaft   | Ltd.  | C-AP C- TAI                                    |
| Attis-Chalmers Co  | Campbell tras Engine Un   | Gent & Co., Ltd                                |
| Anderson & Son, Ltd. D   | Capeil Fan Co   | Gibbs, J., & Son                               |
| Angus G. A Co. I to  | Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd.                                      | Gilmour, W. & O                                |
| Ashmore, Penson Pense & Co . 21  | Clayton, Son, & Co., Ltd  | Glover & Co., M                                |
| Askham Bros & das n. Ltd   | Concentric Condensers, 1.td   | Grantham Boiler and Crank Co., Ltd. 42         |
| Asquith, William, Ital   | Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.                                 | Green & Son, Ltd., E Inside Back Cover         |
| Atlantic Press   | Cort, Arthur, & Co.   | Greenwood & Batley, Ltd 3'                     |
| Avery, Ltd., W. & T  | Crypto Electrical Co  | Griffin & Co., Ltd , Charles                   |
|  | Cundall, Son & Co., Ltd.  |  |
| Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd 3  | Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.  |  |
| Baldwin Locomotive Works 28  |   | Hagan's Locomotive Works                       |
| Bateman - Machine Tool Co.   | Davidson & C+ T++   | Halden & Co., I.                               |
| Baynes, Charles Inside Front Cover   | Davidson & Co., Ltd.  | Hall & Co., B. I                               |
| Beanland, Perkin & C   | Davis, John, & Son (Derby), Ltd                                       | Hall & Co., B. J                               |
| D-11 D 1 1 Dobby C   | Davis & Primrose  | Hannan & Buchanan                              |
| Benn, Sykes  | Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd  | Hartley & Sugden                               |
| Benn, Sykes — Bennis & Co., Ltd., Ed 31  | Deighton's Patent Flue & Tube Co., Ltd                                | Hasenclever Söhne, C. W                        |
|  | Delange & Cie, Mc   | Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd                      |
| Binney & Son   | Delta Metal Co., Ltd Outside Back Cover<br>Dempster, Moore & Co. Ltd. | Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd 3                   |
| Discourse to the state of the s | D   | Heenan & Froude                                |
| Ent  | Denison, S., & Son  | Hepton, W., and Son                            |
| D-11 0 O- 4  | Dobbie-McInnes, Ltd   | Holmes & Co., W. C                             |
| Booth & Bros., Ltd., Joseph  | Drum Engineering Co   | Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd                      |
| Po 11  |   | Horsfall Destructor Co                         |
| Description of the control of the co | Ebonestos Manufacturing Co.   | Howard Bros                                    |
| Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd.  | Eclipse Tool Manufacturing Co 1                                       | Howes Co., S 18                                |
| Breuer, Schumacher & Co  | Empire Typewriter Co  | Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd Inside Front Cover |
| Bridge & C. David  | Enke, Carl  | Hughes & Lancaster 5                           |
| British Advertiser Service Bureau 1  |   | Hughes, G. H                                   |
| British Westinghouse Electric and  | Fairbanks Co  | Hunslet Engine Co                              |
| Manutacturing Co. Ltd  | Fairley & Sons, James Outside Back Coxer                              | Huot and Mitton                                |
| Broadbent & Sons, Ltd., Thos.  |   | Hyatt Roller Bearing Co                        |
| Broadbent, T. W.   | Farnley Iron Co., Ltd   |  |
| Brown, Andrew, & Co.   | Fengl, A., & Co   | India Dubbas Cutta Danda and Maladasah         |
| Buckley, Samuel  | Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd.                                       | India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph      |
| Bullivant & Co. 1 1  |   | Works Co., Ltd                                 |
| puriting to the same of the sa | Flockton, Tompkin & Co., Ltd  | Inglesant, I', & Sons, Ltd 22                  |
|  |   |  |



have not got.



Write To-Day.

A P steard now will bring you our hand-e by 1 Catalogue. It begandy allustrated to be 1. Contain in in, which has to the large. Don't delay sending.

### · THE DESK THAT DELIGHTS ·



Sent to your door on receipt of deposit, balance at convenience.

Prices from £4 15s., carriage paid.

do thate convenience and of game have with thousands of business and literary more for saving time and warrs. No lost top account automatically one furp. An of the complete furnitary of every columnal home. nade the in

### T. INGLESANT & SONS, Ltd.,



Warrant to His Maiesty the King,

Atlas House, Leicester.





## MATTHEWS & YATES, Ltd.,

Swinton, MANCHESTER.

# Alternating Current Fans

Any SIZE . . .

Any VOLTAGE
Any PERIODICITY.

Dest.

INDUCTION MOTORS.

Send for Catalogue of other Specialities.

These Fans, having no rubbing parts for electrical contact, and being fitted with oil ring bearings, will run for months without attention.

## SOMETHING NEW.

How to deal with Inward Invoices.

Does your present system involve the looking through a mass of detail before arriving at any required invoice?

If it does, then you are wasting your time.

YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO DO THIS.

THINK OF THE SAVING

if you adopt a system that will enable you to find any required invoice at once,

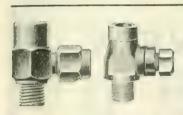
YOU OUGHT TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT THIS.

PARTICULARS OF

The Trading & Manufacturing Co., 27 & 28, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### Index to Advertisers-(Contd.)

|   | 2046          | to a contract of the contract | PAGI  |
|---|---------------|---|---|
|   | PAGE          | Page  | Summerscales & Sons, Ltd., W                    |
| Tone and I may M 1 to C   | ***           | Periam, Ltd., H. W  | Swain & Son, Ltd., John 37                      |
|   |               | Phœnix Dynamo Mfg. Co., Ltd   |   |
|   |               | Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd.,  | Swit, George                                    |
| Keep, F. A., Juxon & Co.  | 3.1           | Piggott & Co., Ltd., Thos   |   |
| Krupe, Fred.  | 11            | Pohlig, J., Ltd   |   |
| territ i victo  |               | Positive Rotary Pumps, Ltd  | Taylor & Challen, Ltd 2                         |
|   |               | Pratt & Whitney Co  | Temperley Transporter Co ***                    |
|   |               | Pryor & Son Edward 3  | Thom, John Z                                    |
| Lancaster & Targe Lit.  | Tel           | Purden & Sons, John   | Thompson John                                   |
| Lang & S as Joan  | 13            |   | Thompson, John Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., John I. |
| Laser & Hort  |               |   | Toniey, I., & Sons 4                            |
| Lackenby, Bent in & C   |               | Ouaker City Rubber Co.  | Trading and Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 23          |
| Leeds Firet Litt  |               | Quaker City Kubber Co.  | Treasure & Co I B                               |
| Lepard & Smiths, Ltd  |               |   | Tubes I td                                      |
| Luke & Spen et, Ltd   |               |   | Tubes, Ltd                                      |
| Lyle Co., Ltd   | 1             | Redfern & Co., S  | Turner, Athereon & Co.                          |
| •   |               | Redman & Sons, C 14   |   |
|   |               | Reid Gear Co Inside From Coder  | United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd. 1      |
| Mabie, Todd & Bard  |               | Reliance Lubricating Oil Co   | United States Metanic Lacking Con Line          |
| McLaren, J. & H   |               | Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd 13  |   |
| M. len & I d  | . 1           | Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.  | Walter Co. Tital                                |
| Magnesia Coverings, Ltd   | <u> </u>      | Richter, Gustav   |   |
| Magnesia Coverings, Ltd.  Magnesia Coverings, Ltd.  Magnesia Coverings, Ltd.  |               | Riter-Conley Manufacturing Co 20  | Vauxhall and West Hydraulic En-                 |
| Magnora And Friedon Medice  | , Little -    | Robinson & Co., Ltd., T. D.   | gineering Co., Ltd                              |
| Mallmann I I  | 11 00 32      | Rockwell-Wabash Co., Ltd 41   |   |
| Marion & C., Ltd.   | 41            | Roller, A   |   |
| Matthews & Yates Ltd  | 23            | Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd 10  | Ward & Co., H. W                                |
| Melling, J. F   | 4             | Rubber Stamp Co   | Ward, T. W                                      |
| Melville and Macalpine  | . 3           |   | Waygood & Co., Lid                              |
| Miller & Co., Hy  |               |   | weaver & Co., B.                                |
| Mirrlees-Watson Co., Ltd  |               |   | Weise & Monski                                  |
| Mitchell D &C + Ltd .   |               |   | Wells & Co., A. C.                              |
| Mrs & Genest  |               | Samson & Co   |   |
| Mean, Haes \  | 3             | Sankey & Son, J. H 9  | West Hvaramic Engineering Co                    |
|   |               | Schieren & Co., Chas. A   | West Pascagoula Creosoting Works 4              |
|   |               | Schnicke, H. F 18   | Westinghouse Electric and Manu-                 |
| Nalder Bros. & Thompson Outsi   | de Back Cover | Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd 24   | facturing Co., Ltd., The British                |
| New Gutta Percha Co., Ltd. Outsi  | de Back Cover | Scott, E. & Mountain, Ltd   | Wild M R & Co 17                                |
| New Zealand Mines Record  |               |   | Williams & Co., I. H 3                          |
| Newton Bros   |               |   | Winn & Co., Charles 4                           |
| Nicholson Tool Co., Jos. C  |               | Shannon, Ltd 40   | "Woodste" Co                                    |
| Niles-Bement-Pond Cr  |               | Shaw, Joseph  | Wrigley & Co., Ltd., E. G. Inside Front Cover   |
| Noble & Lund, Ltd   | 11            | Smith, Ltd., G. F 16<br>Smith & Sons, of Saltley, Ltd., Thomas  | ***************************************         |
| Northern Engineering Co. (1900).  | Ltd. 14       |   | Washing Batest Steam Wagon Co. 28               |
| Northern Raway 1 France   |               |   |   |
| Attributed by the state of the |               | Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd.  | Yorkshire Machine Tool and Engineering          |
|   |               | Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd   | Works Inside Back Cover                         |
| D ( D ) 0   |               | Stafford, Arthur, & Co 41   | Yost Typewriter Co., Ltd                        |
| Parker Foundry Co   |               | Stamm, W 1' Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd 42   |   |
| Parkinson & Son, J  |               | Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd 42   | 7 4 9 6   |
| Pegg & Sons, S  | .,1           | Süddeutsche Kabelwerke, AG 24   | Zeitz & Co                                      |
|   |               |   |   |



- 4

The

### Scotch & Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.,

ROSEHILL WORKS, GLASGOW.

Valves for Cas Bottles, Refrigerating Plant, etc., in Bronze, Steel, and Aluminium.

Reducing Valves, Keys, and all Fittings for Compressed Gases.



# SUDDEUTSCHE KABELWERKE A.-G., Mannheim,

Contractors to the Imperial German Postal Authorities.



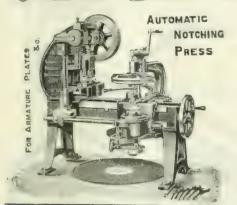
# Silk-Covered Copper Wires

TELEPHONE CABLES.
With Paper and Air Insulation.

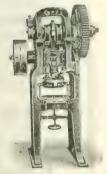
LEAD-COVERED CABLES
For all Tensions up to 40,000 volts.











DRAWING PRESS.

### MACHINE TOOLS



Engineers, Shipbuilders, Boiler Makers,

Etc., etc.



London Office:
Moorgate
Station
Chambers.
E.C.

BERTRAMS, LTD.

St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes,

**EDINBURGH** 

### FLOCKTON, TOMPKIN & Co.,

Limited

Newhall Steel

SHEFFIELD.

Makers of

Files, Saws, Solid Steel Hammers, Speed Tool

Steel, &c.

For Miners' Drills.

London Office: 35, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

# HIGH-CLASS LUBRICANTS

FOR MACHINERY
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION.

TARINE 3nd
3nd CVLINDER
OULS
CHAMBER 3nd
OULS
CHAMBER 3nd
OULS
CHAMBER 3nd
OULS
CHAMBER 3nd
OULS
NOTOR 3nd
OULS
SOLIDIFIED OULS
3nl PURPOSES
OF

BLUMANN & STERN, LTD., Plough Bridge, Deptford, LONDON, S.E. Contractors to H.M. Government Home, and Foreign Railways, Gc.

# PAGE'S WEEKLY

### Miscellaneous



"Now let him write, who never wrote before, and he who always wrote, now write the more."

To obtain true comfort, rapidity, and economy in writing, there is only one way;

Banish Inkpots and Scratchy Steel

Pens, and use a "SWAN"

Fountain Pen.

10/6, 16/6, 25/-

upwards.

Post free.

is cheaper than
next best, because with
it you buy satisfaction, not
constant irritation.

TO TRY A "SWAN."

Money back if not satisfied. That's our principle! Sold by Stationers and Jewellers. See Catalogue, free.

MABIE, TODD & BARD,

79 & 80, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

93, Cheapside, E.C., 95a, Regent St., W., London; 3, Exchange St., Manchester; Brentano's, 37, Ave de l'Opera, Paris; and at New York and Chicago.



GLASGOW OFFICE:—
54-56, BOTHWELL STREET.

# Fairbanks-Potts Portable Forges.

The illustration depicts our No. 24 Agricultural Lever Forge, which has been built to meet the demands of Engineers, Shipwrights, Railway Contractors, Farmers, &c., who require a light, servicable, and inexpensive article, yet withal strongly constructed. This Forge is of the Hand Lever type, but Foot Power can be arranged if desired.

Hearth 18 inches diameter by 4 inches deep.

DISCOUNT AND LIST PRICE. 433.

Write for Catalogue 221.

### THE FAIRBANKS COMPANY,

78-80, City Road, London, E.C.



An Illustrated Technical Weekly, dealing with the Engineering, Electrical, Mining, Iron and Steel, and Shipbuilding Industries,

VOL. VII.

LONDON, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1905.

No. 05

# The Offices of "Page's Weekly," Wednesday Evening.

THE Council of the Iron and Steel Institute have arranged that the annual general meeting of the Institute shall be held in London on May 10th and 11th, 1906. In place of the usual autumn meeting a joint meeting with the American Institute of Mining Engineers will be held in London on July 23rd to 28th. It is intended during the week following to give the American visitors an opportunity of seeing some of the iron - making districts. It is anticipated that the visiting party will include many of the leading ironmasters who entertained the Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890 and 1904. The Lord Mayor of London has consented to act as chairman of the London Reception Committee, and to give an evening reception at the Mansion House.

We are glad to place on record the fact that the highly sensational reports circulated immediately after the collapse of a portion of the roof at Charing Cross Station on Tuesday were much exaggerated, though it was responsible for a sad loss of life and numerous injuries. Sir Benjamin Baker was promptly called in to consult with the Company's chief engineer, Mr. P. C. Tempest, and a thorough investigation will be made in due course into the circumstances which brought about the accident. The station is 670 ft. long and 170 ft. wide. It has six platforms and six lines

of rail, and is quoted by railway authorities as a good example of modern termini, though the approaches over the river have, of course, always been difficult to work. The roof was constructed in 1860 by Sir John Hawkshaw. At the weekly meeting of the London County



Photo, Elliott and Fig.

EARL CAWDOR, J.P., D.L.

With responsible to the important statement of Navel Reforms, dealt with on page 1255.

Council, Mr. Lewis Sharp asked the chairman of the Building Act Committee, whether the Council had any power of supervising these structures or any power to see that the public were safeguarded in the future. Captain Hemphill (chairman of the committee) said the Council had no control over buildings belonging to railway companies, and it was extremely desirable that they should have such control. The building was now under the observation of the officers who took proceedings with regard to dangerous structures, and the necessary steps were being taken to ensure the safety of the public.

Pending an inquiry, the most important evidence on the matter as yet available is to be found in the official account furnished by the General Manager of the South Eastern and Chatham line, Mr. Vincent W. Hill. This states that part of the roof at the river end of the station collapsed to the extent of 70 ft, and in collapsing thrust out a portion of the western wall and overturned it into the Avenue Theatre. which was undergoing rebuilding at the time. The glazing and sash-bars of the roof of the station were in progress of being renewed, but this had nothing to do with the collapse, which was apparently due to the breaking of a tie-rod, which was not affected by the works in hand. or to a settlement from some unknown cause which put an undue strain upon the tie-rod. The wreckage of the roof having fallen across the rails and completely blocked the access to the station it is impossible to work the trains to and from the same, and the station is, therefore, temporarily closed until the débris has been removed and the adjoining portion of the roof has been made secure.

The evolution of a satisfactory motor lifeboat is a matter necessarily attended with considerable difficulty, but the committee of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution have set their hands to the task with such good purpose that the way motor boats being

constructed for use on the East, and Scottish coasts, promise a considerable advance on what has hitherto been attempted. From information courteously placed at out disposal by the Secretary we learn that the first experimental motor-lifeboat was sent to Newhaven, Sussex, in November last year, where she won such golden opinions from the coxswain and crew that, when she was transferred to Tynemouth as the Station Lifeboat, the Newhaven men promptly asked to have their own lifeboat (a 37 ft. by 9 ft. 3 in. self-righting boat) fitted with a motor. This, of course, was a most encouraging sign that the institution was working on the right lines and that the efforts of the Committee and their officers were being applied in a profitable direction. In July last it was decided; after the report of the sub-committee, specially appointed to consider the question of motor lifeboats, had been received, to order three more motors, and also that the new lifeboats for Fishguard, Stronsay, Stromness, and Thurso should be specially designed as motor life-boats.

The three motors to be installed are as follows: The Walton-on-the-Naze lifeboat, of the Norfolk and Suffolk type, 43 ft. by 12 ft. 6 in., to be fitted with a 4-cylinder "Blake" motor of 40 b.h.p., making 550 revolutions, and approximate weight of 16 cwt.; diameter of cylinder. 5½ in., length of stroke, 6½ in. The Newhaven life-boat, self-righting type, 37 ft. by oft. ) no to be fitted with a 4-cylinder "Thornycroft," 24 b.h.p., 1,000 revolutions 41 in. chameter of cylinder and 5 in. stroke; approximate weight, 8 cwt. Ramsgate lifeboat, of self-righting type. 42 ft. by II ft., to be fitted with a 4-cylinder "Briton" motor, 30 b.h.p., 900 revolutions, 5 in. diameter of cylinder, 5 in. length of stroke and approximate weight 8 cwt. In each of the three boats reversing gear will be used. Fitting these lifeboats for motors entails considerable structural alterations, which

have occupied a considerable time in carrying out, but as soon as all is completed, and the engines installed, a very interesting series of trials is anticipated. It is understood that the committee are still making experiments with a view to further overcoming special difficulties.

Mr. Mosely and his friends will doubtless read with interest a reference to the 1902 Mosely Commission which occurs in a paper just contributed by Mr. H. F. J. Porter of New York, to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers: "Mr. Mosely emphasised the advantage obtained in works by encouraging American workmen to use their brains, and by developing and utilising the enormous amount of expert knowledge possessed by the workmen, which was not only totally neglected in England. but absolutely suppressed by the attitude of the foremen, who feared that their positions would be in jeopardy if a workman showed that he had originality. But Mr. Mosely and his party did not have time to stray very far from the beaten path, and saw principally the large and representative and successful plants. There are thousands which have not as yet advanced to the state he has accorded." The remark italicised presents a significant view of American industrial practice through homemade spectacles, and it will be seen that if English economists are dissatisfied with the conditions obtaining on this side of the Atlantic, they are not the only people with a grievance.

Mr. Porter, however, goes on to record that many American employers have recently experienced a change of sentiment and are seeking the co-operation of their employees. He also describes some of the means by which they are endeavouring to realise their ideals and to improve their organisation. In any manufacturing enterprise, he says, a standing committee on which both employees and management are represented, which meets at

stated intervals, is an excellent method of "getting together." Before this committee all questions regarding systems of wage payments should come. Another facility, spoken of very highly, is the suggestion system now so generally adopted by the foremost concerns over there and also to some extent in this country. This system, it is claimed, develops in the workmen the power to observe, it improves their capacity of initiative and inspires their ambition. When the company pays well for valuable suggestions it is a paying institution both to the employee and the employer. The system may include suggestions from the employees regarding improvements in their own conditions of comfort and work.

Meetings of the foremen, says the author. should be held regularly, and instruction given to them in the proper handling and management of men to secure the best efficiency within the limits of fair and just treatment. It must be understood that in order to secure the best quality of work the mind of the worker must be as free as possible from worry about his position. Health, character, and intelligence in the order named are the essentials to be sought for in selecting an employee and when found should be fostered and improved. Apprenticeship schools in operation during working hours under the charge of a trained teacher are effective means of developing the mentality of the organisation and at the same time of getting in close touch with the employee early in his career, and the longer he stays with the concern and the more money is spent on his improvement, the more valuable he becomes as an asset and the greater the effort should be made to retain him in the organisation. It is quite refreshing to find an American writer paying so much attention to the "man behind the machine." He adequately sums up the human side of the equation when he says that a capable organisation can make the best of a poor equipment and produce good results.

whereas at me quible organisation will not only fail to make a fine equipment productive of good work but probably in a short time will destroy the equipment itself.

The annual report of the Council of the Royal Society presented the other day placed on record a continued increased in the work of the National Physical Laboratory. The receipts for instruments tested, and experiments undertaken, rose from £4,000 in 1903 to nearly £6,000 in 1904. A total sum of £7,600 has been available for building operations during the year under review. Plans for a building for electrotechnical work were prepared by Messrs. Mott and Hay, and accepted by the executive committee. This building is now in course of erection. A large number of measurements have been made for this committee on the tolerances and allowances found in various classes of engineering work, and the results form a valuable report, which is now under the consideration of the committee. The ampere balance, constructed to the designs of Professor Avrton and the late Professor Jones, is

now complete, and the preliminary results obtained with it are very satisfactory. The testing work in most of the departments has grown largely during the year, and some interesting results have been obtained. Progress has been made in various directions, but it is still slow in consequence of incomplete equipment.

Earl Cawdor, whose portrait appears on page 1247, enjoyed the sweets of office as First Naval Lord for a very brief spell. Our readers will remember that it was only a few months ago that, in order to assume that honour, he resigned the chairmanship of the Great Western Railway, a position he had held since 1895. Born in 1847, he was educated at Eton, and subsequently graduated at Christ Church, Oxford. His political career began in 1874, when he was elected M.P. for Carmarthenshire. In 1892 he contested South Manchester against Sir Henry Roscoe, and at the following Parliamentary election he was the opponent of Lord E. Fitzmaurice. The statement of naval reforms just issued under his signature is referred to in another part of this journal,

### OBITUARY NOTICES.

I will to the W. R. Cato recalls the fact that the Carlot of the Carlot Carlot of the Great Eistern during the laying of the 1874 Atlantic cable. Of late years Capt. Cato had been marine superintendent of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company's fleet. The death is also reported of Mr. Frederick I. Beet in Beawel, who for many years acted a hydrographer to the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company.

Mr. Harry Withers Claubh, whose death at the comparatively early use of 48 is reported as the result of an accidental fall on stone stairs at the Colonial Office on Friday night, was the third son of John Chubb, of Brixton, and grandson of Charles Chubb, of Portsmouth and London, the inventor and patentee of the well-known Chubb lock. He occasionally lectured on subjects contacted with the colonial ways and Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

The death has taken place, in his seventy-third year, of Sir Henry Charles Fischer, C.M.G., late Controller

of Telegraphs When the State took over the telegraph in 1870 Sir Henry Fischer was instructed by the Postmaster-General to organise the staff and other arrangements of the Central Telegraph Office, and he was for many years, before his retirement in February, 1898, controller of this department

Mr. Albert J. Pitkin, whose name was well known in connection with the Schenectady Locomotive Works, was associated with locomotive engineering during the whole of his business career, and his death recently in New York is a distinct loss to the profession. He was for some time in the drawing office at the Baldwin Works, afterwards becoming chief draughtsman of the Rhode Island Locomotive Works. He then became successively mechanical engineer of the Schenectady establishment, vice-president and general manager. When the American Locomotive Company was founded he was its first vice-president, and for the past that the antice had been president of the company.

PAGE

1274

120

1080

1286

# PAGE'S WEEKLY

An Illustrated Technical Weekly, dealing with the Engineering, Electrical, Mining, Iron and Steel. and Shipbuilding Industries.

#### DAVIDGE PAGE, Editor.

Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Tel-phone No 4, GI KRARD

Telegraptic and Calle Address "SINEWY, LONDON"

Correspondence is invited from any person upon subjects of interest to the engineering community. In all cases this must be accompanied by full name and uddress of the writer, not necessarily for publication, but as a proof of good faith. No notice whatever can be taken of anonymous communications.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions expressed by individual contributors, nor does he necessarily identify himself with their views.

Subscription Rates per Year.

Post free to any part of the world-In advance, 20s.

for twelve months.

Sample Copies: United Kingdom, 6d., post free; Abroad, 8/d, post free.

Remittances should be made payable to PAGE'S WEEKLY and may be forwarded by Cheque, Money Order, Draft, Post Office Orders or Registered Letter. Cheques should be crossed "LONDON & COUNTY BANK, Covent Garden Branch." P.O.'s and P.O.'s to be made payable at East Strand Post Office, London, W.C. When a change of address is notified, both the new and old addresses should be given. All orders must be accompanied by remittance, and no subscription will be continued after expiration unless by special arrangement. Subscribers are requested to give information of any irregularity in receiving the Weekly.

When Foreign Subscriptions are sent by Post Office Orders advice should be sent to the Publisher.

Foreign and Colonial Subscribers receiving incomplete copies through newsagents, are requested to communicate the fact to the Publisher, together with the agent's name and address.

The whole of the contents of this journal are copyright, and full rights are reserved.

### MEETINGS, ETC., FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

FRAMA DEC. S. Institution of Electrical Engineers, Annual Dimer at Hotel Cecil. 7.30 p. in.—Manchester Students' Section, Municipal School of Technology, Manchester, 7.30. - Paper "The Electrification of Existing Steam Railways," Mr. W. H. M. Parr.

SATURIAN, DEC. o. -North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, 2 p.m.—Institute of Electrical Engineers (Dublin Section), Royal College of Science, Dublin.

Monday, Dec. 11.—Institute of Marine Engineers, Romford Road, Stratiord, 8 p.m.—Paper "Some experiences with CO. Cylinders," Mr. R. Mackenzie.—Institution of Electrical Engineers (Newcastle Section), Armstrong College, Newcastle,—Society of Arts, 8 p.m.: Canton Lecture (II.) Dr. Fleming on "High Frequency Currents."

TUESDAY, DEC. 12.—Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George Street, at 8 p.m.—Adnounced discussion on "The Steam Turbine" — Institution of Electrical Engineers (Glasgow Local Section), 207, Bath Street, Glasgow (Manchester Local Section), University, Manchester.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 13.—Institution of Electrical Engineers (Birmingham Local Section and Leeds Local Section).—Wolverhampton and District Engineering Society, 7.30 p.m.—Paper The Locanotive of to day." Mr. Geo. Bulkeley.

FRIDAY, DEC. 15.—Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate 8 p.m.—Adjourned discussion on the seventh Report to Alloys Research Committee.

### NEWS ITEMS.

Great interest attaches to the maiden voyage to

erection, shipped or on order, fifty-nine tube mills, Thirteen of these are already at work.

The municipality of Berlin, Germany, have decided to build an underground railroad from the north to the south of the city. The line will be electrical, and will be operated by the city.

From the 15th inst. the penny post is to extend to Egypt and the Soudan. From that date letters posted in the United Kingdom for those countries need no longer be prepaid at the foreign postage rate of 21d, the half-ounce. The postage will thenceforth be 1d, the half-ounce.

In the course of his annual address to the American Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers President F. T Bowles remarked that at present their application of the great lakes. There the shippards are base and a steady improvement is made in the economy of transportation by the development of terminal facilities and the use of larger vessels.

The board of consulting engineers has recommended by a vote of eight to five, that the Panama Canal be built at sea level. The estimated cost is about \$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}

#### CONTENTS.

| ditorial Notes (Illustrated) i<br>bittary Notices (Illustrated) i<br>was Hens (Illustrated) in Silvinia (Illustrated) in Silvinia (Illustrated) in Illustrated in Silvinia (Illustrated) in Illustrated in Illu | 250 | The Results of Technic Education in Engineering, By John Goodman M. Inst. C. E. Fests of the Floating Dry Dosk "Down Dosk" Dewy, By Civil Engineer A. C. Cunn ogham, U.S. Navy John Ballel) |
|--|-----|---|
| ing B. Bentallin L. Bradley (black added) 12 ing - College Engineering Society (12)  |     | Standard Locomotives for<br>Inman Railways (Illus-<br>Galed)  |
| stitat on of bag, acres and<br>shipbund s<br>r William Preece on the   |     | Oner, in Society of Me<br>chant al Engineer-<br>Annual Meeting  |
| South Airican Visit of the<br>Brite Airican 1.   |     | Private Bills in Parliament   |
| Reduction of the Spring held Machine Tool Com-   |     | Supply No. 4). Electrical Works)  |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |     | Openings for Trade Abroad<br>Contract is News<br>Share List   |
| M.Inst.C.E. Emeritus   |     | Home Metal Market (Chart)<br>Prices Current<br>Sele ted Patents   |
| at University College  |     | New Publications  |

#### The Magnet in Shop Work.

The use of magnets in shop operations has been too recent to predict the possibilities in store for the future. According to the Railway Master Mechanic, enough is known about its labour-saving properties to make its position secure as an adjunct that will not readily be dispensed with where once in use. Lifting magnets have been found of immense service in boiler shops for handling plates. They are used for loading and unloading scrap material, and at a lower expense than by any other method. magnetic chuck for holding small pieces of work on the platen of a planer or grinding machine, is one of the most convenient devices ever got up, in fact, some thin jobs cannot be properly trued up in any other way. For such work, the current from an incandescent light circuit is sufficient to not only hold a job to the platen for grinding, but will also furnish resistance to a fair finishing cut from a tool, and do this without danger of shock to the operator. It therefore furnishes a solution to handling many intricate jobs that require to be true, and at the same time presents an opening to do such work on the ordinary shop tool.

### Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.

The annual meeting of this association was held at the Grand Hotel, Birmingham, on Saturday last. The president (Mr. R. Holliday) occupied the chair, and there was a large attendance of members. Messrs. W. Playdon and F. J. Cook gave interesting reports of their visits to the annual dinners of the Newcastle and Woolwich Associations, a vote of thanks being



STEAM THE MACHINED FROM SOLID MILD STEEL. (See hoge 1254.)

awarded to it i for their services. Officers were elected as follows: Mr. I. H. Dikers president, vice Mr. R. Holliday; Mr. A. Cooké, vice-president, vice Mr. T. H. Dacres; Mr. C. Y. Hopkins; treasurer, vice Mr. A. Cooke, Messrs. W. Deakin, W. H. Dugard, F. V. Dowson, H. J. Grant, and J. Bettany were elected council members, Mr. T. E. Mitton as trustee, Mr. G. Thompson as auditor, and Messrs, L. O'Brien and W. Playdon were re-elected as secretary and assistant secretary.

#### Thames Steamboats.

At the weekly meeting of the London County Council the Rivers Committee recommended that the steamboat service be further altered, so that until March 31st the boats should run between Blackfriars pier and Greenwich pier at intervals of twenty minutes on weekdays and and half-an-hour on Sundays. Mr. Gilbert (chairman of the committee), in submitting the report, pointed out that if they closed the service altogether and suspended the men, the chief engineer would not undertake the service next year unless the men had a month's training. He appealed to the Council to consider these men, for they were under a debt of honour to give them winter employment. Lord Elcho moved an amendment that the service be suspended during the winter. On a division the voting was :-For the amendment, 41; against, 61; majority against, 20. The recommendation was then carried by 64 votes to 30.

#### Agricultural Machinery at an Exhibition.

At Stand 28 at the Smithfield Club Show, held this week at the Agricultural Hall. Messrs. John Fowler and Co. (Leeds) Ltd., have an attractive exhibit of steam ploughing engines, road locomotives, agricultural traction engines, etc. The demand for doublecrank compound spring mounted road locomotives during the year has again been heavy, and two such engines are exhibited, of Class "RIType," illustrated on page 1271. These engines have been specially designed to meet the requirements of road authorities. They combine a minimum of size and weight with a maximuni of power. The boiler carries a working pressure of 180 lb. per square inch. The full expansive force of high pressure steam is utilised, effecting a 30 per cent savin, in the and water and a corresponding saving in the life of the firebox and boiler.

• The Tramways and Light Railways Association will pay a visit to Lot • Road Power Station on December 14th. At a meeting at the Society of Arts, on the evening of that day, a paper, "Improvements in Trucks," will be read by Mr. Elmer E. Cook

#### Maccabæan Society.

V set to eliminate with the given by the Maccabæan Society (Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., vice-president, at the hour on December th. . t. Hollion Restaurant when the following representative men of science, distinguished in every field, Fellows of the Royal s. . will be the greats of the s city the Duke of North : mberland (president of the Royal Institution), Sir William Huggins v. of president of the Royal - 1 - Trelu di Carke and Prof. Larmor (secretaries of the R.S.), Mr. Kempe (treasurer, R.S.), Sir William Crookes, Sir William, Ramsay Su James Dewar, Sir Michael Foster, M.P., Su John Evans Prot. Tilden Prof. Avrton, Dr. W. H. Perkin, Rav Lankester, Poulton. Prof. Marshall Ward. Prof. Silvanus Thomson, Professor Dalby, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, and Major Macmahon. Mr. Haldane. K.C., M.P. (president of the British Science League), the

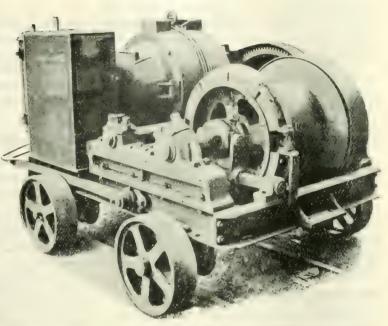
Archdeacon of London and Mr. H de Mosenthal, Mr. Otto Hehner, and Mr. John Greenaway will also be present.

#### The Institution of Civil Engineers.

At the ordinary meeting on December 5th 1935. Sir Alexander Binnie, President, in the chair, the paper read was "The Steam-Turbine," by the Hon. Charles A. Parsons, C.B., F.R.S., and G. G. Stoney, MM. Inst. C.E. The following is an abstract of the paper:—

The evolution of the steam-turbine is traced from the time of Hero, of Alexandria, following the chief steps in development that have led to the types in present use. Then the general theory of the working of the steam turbine is oven and the class forthe steam turbine is oven and the class forthe steam turbine is even and the class forthe steam and expression of steam and the countries.

After describing and discussing the chief character is the of the three types of steam-turbine which practically cover the whole field of useful turbine inventions, viz. the Parsons Turbine, introduced in 1884, the De Laval Turbine, in 1888, and the Curtis Turbine in 1902. The development of the Parsons Turbine is dealt with.



PORTABLE ELECTRIC HAULAGE GLAR LY 1411 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1 TD.

The above illustration shows a portable electric haulage gear of the single drum type by the General Electric Company, Ltd., for hauling coal trucks or the like up an incline. The drum is driven by a continuous current motor on the shaft of who is placed a pinion gearing into a spur wheel, and a band brake actuated by a foot lever.

working of steam-turbines is urged, and the authors point out certain special conditions and arrangements which must be observed in order to obtain a vacuum of 27 m. to 2 m. As a matus called a vacuum augmenter is described, which has been designed by the authors, and which consists of a steam jet placed in a controcte (1.1%). The actual the condenser and the air-pump. With this apparatus, a total net reduction of steam-consumption of about 8 per cent, at full load has been obtained. Various applications of steam-turbines for driving pumps, and for working fans for colliery ventilation and blast furnace work are then briefly alluded to. Another application is the propulsion of cold 2 m long to 2 m large towns

The remainder of the paper deals with the application of the steam-turbine to marine propulsion.

#### Mineral Survey in China.

The "North China Herald" states that according to a Peking letter, the Shangpu, having received from the Viceroy of Nanking an exhaustive report on the mineral resources of the Liangkiang Vice to the Kingson have a Nature Provinces

a construction of the transfer and Governors to the reviews of them also to establish the property of the let of mines which shall without delay make a careful and detailed survey of the mineral deposits of each province, mark out their respective boundaries, and earmark all places in which there may be the least indication of minerals or other product of commercial value. After this has been done permission must be obtained from the department of mines before any person or persons is allowed to develop such deposits. These departments, on the other hand, will be required to send periodical reports to the Shangpu for record, with maps and general remarks on each newly-opened mine or mines that come under the department's notice. In this manner it is thought that the Imperial Government will be able to know without trouble just how many mineral deposits are in the country and how to ex are being developed.

#### New Design of Steam Tees.

The question of the employment of wrought-steel for tees and other fittings has received considerable attention at the hands of Messrs. Meldrum Bros., Ltd., in connection with the production of their steam raising destructors. The new registered design of steam tees herewith illustrated, machined from solid mild steel, represents a new departure which the firm have adopted for manufacture, after satisfying their own requirements. It is claimed that these fittings offer an important advance on castings of iron, gun metal, or steel, especially for high-pressures and superheated steam, while they also take up less space than the ordinary pattern.

#### Royal Society.

In relinquishing the chair of the Royal Society to his successor, Lord Rayleigh, Sir William Huggins, the eminent physicist, sketched the progress of scientific knowledge as told in the history of the Royal Society. He said that the Society was a chief practical outcome of a new spirit, a conviction of the necessity, in the study of nature, of an appeal to nature herself by means of direct experiment. In the early years of Queen Victoria's reign, the accumulated tension of scientific progress burst upon the mind, not only of the nation, but of the whole intelligent world, with a suddenness and an overwhelming force for which the strongest material metaphors were poor and inadequate. One of the most important and fruitful results of this intellectual upheaval was the almost unlimited treasure of the transfer of the law enjoyed to lev-It was the glory of experimental science that it was or ever seeking further truth in all directions, and was

always ready to change its opinions into agreement with the newest knowledge whithersoever it might lead, which it was able to wrest from nature by experiment. To sum up, the influence of science during the last hifty years had been in the direction of bringing out and developing the powers and freedom of the individual under the stimulation of great ideas.

#### Medals Awarded.

The President then proceeded to the award of the medals. The Copley medal was awarded to Professor Dmitri Ivanovitch Mendeleeff, For. Mem. R.S., for his contributions to chemical and physical science. Professor Mendeleeff, born at Tobolsk, in Siberia, in 1834, stood high among the great philosophical chemists of the last century. A Royal medal was awarded to Professor John Henry Poynting, F.R.S., on account of his researches in physical science especially in connection with the law of gravitation and the theories of electro-dynamics and radiation. The other Royal medal was awarded to Professor Charles Scott Sherrington, F.R.S., for his work on the central nervous system, especially in relation to reflex action. Professor Sherrington had, said the President, published a series of papers upon the structure and function of the brain and spinal cord. His researches had dealt with a number of subjects cognate with that of the central nervous system. The Davy medal was awarded to Professor Albert Ladenburg on account of his resarches in organic chemistry, especially in connection with the synthesis of natural alkaloids. The Hughes medal was awarded to Professor Augusto Righi for his experimental researches in electrical science, including electric vibrations. Professor Righi had been for many years a prominent and active worker in the sciences of light, electricity, and magnetism.

The braningham City Council on Fuesday adopted, by a large majority, the recommendation of the gas committee, in favour of large consumers of town gas for power purposes, reported last week.

The Cargo Fleet Iron Company, who installed their first Talbot steel furnace eleven weeks ago, will have another furnace of the same pattern ready in the course of a few days whilst a third one will be completed next spring. These furnaces are stated to be the largest of their type in the world.

### ADMIRALTY REFORMS.

#### THE STATUS OF THE ENGINEER OFFICER.

THE very important blue-book issued during the week and signed by the First Lord of the Admiralty gives a retrospective view of the remarkable changes which have been brought about in the Navy during the past three years, The abstracts which follow, including the published financial statements, will be sufficient to show that the policy of the Admiralty has been emphatically one of efficiency with economy. and of particular interest to engineers are the paragraphs relating to the question of specialisation. In addition to Earl Cawdor's official statement, the blue-book includes a series of notes dealing successively with questions relating to personnel, fleet reorganisation, obsolescence of warships, dockyard reorganisation, and the estimates committee.

The following is an abstract of the Memo-

While it is a set of read man, heads, and stands sight, perhaps, not very closely connected, the series of reforms that have been undertaken by the Admiralty during the past three years are all related and interdependent, and have their foundation in the reorganisation of the personnel and in the redistribution of the Fleet described in the two statements issued in 1902 and 1904. The reconstitution of naval education brings about far-reaching effects on the period of service and the allocation of officers, and re-acts again on the entry and organisation of the seamen, stokers. and marines. The release of crews from ships which would not be of value in war, has made it possible to man the Reserve ships with permanent crews, thereby largely increasing their efficiency, and consequently their instant readiness for war. The formation of a Reserve Fleet ready for immediate service allows of a more advantageous distribution of the sea-keeping fleet and of a better system of training for the Royal Naval Reserve. The elimination of the older vessels, which require the most frequent overhaul and repair, greatly reduces to with a the diskvards, and therefore allows of a reorganisation of the labour conditions.

### DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEW SYSTEM OF ENTRY AND TRAINING OF OFFICERS.

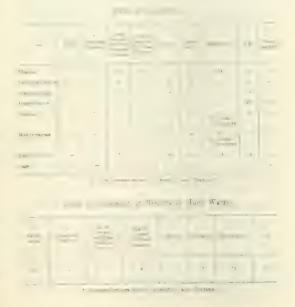
It will be remembered that in order to provide for the new cadets during the first two years of their training at the age of from twelve to fourteen, a new college was built at Osborne, and a new system of education and training has there been inaugurated with great success.

The progress of the cadets during their first two years has been most carefully watched, and at the close of this period the Board felt that the experience gained warranted them in instituting a detailed inquiry into the probable future development of the new officer.

The Board has been convinced that there will be no need for a final division into three branches, and that specialisation for a period only is necessary, as opposed to permanent classification into separate lines. There can be no question of the great advantage to the efficiency of the Service that this removal of children.

#### ENGINE-ROOM WATCH KEEPING.

It has long been felt that the stoker class should have better opportunities of advancement, and in the memorandum of December, 1902, the creation of the new



chief petty officer rating of mechanician, to be filled from the stoker class, was announced. Further consideration of the various duties in the stokehold and engineroom led the committee to recommend that in future the highly-trained engine-room artificer class should not, as heretofore, be called upon to undertake ordinary watch-keeping duties, but should be enabled to devote all their time to their real calling of artificers, and that watch-keeping duties should be undertaken by men selected from the stoker ratings after a suitable course of instruction.

#### ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE.

The arrangements for the drill and training of men of the Royal Naval Reserve have been recently reviewed in order to improve the efficiency of this branch of the Reserves, and also to reduce its cost.

#### NON-CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

The development of the non-continuous service system of entry of seamen, as a supplement to, and partial substitute for, the continuous service system, which has been almost universal for fifty years, is described in a separate note. The continuous service plan is very costly, but is still required for the production of the higher gunnery and other skilled ratings of the Fleet.

There are, however, a great number of men who do not need this expensive training, and can profitably be passed, after a shorter period of service, into the Royal Fleet Reserve.

### CHANGES AFFECTING THE PAY OF THE MEN OF THE FLEET.

A provision allowance of  $8\frac{1}{2}$ d. a day is to be paid to warrant officers, seamen, and marines on ship's books who are away on leave beyond forty-eight hours. This privilege, or its equivalent, is already enjoyed by soldiers and marines on shore strength, and will take effect after September 30th next.

Men making monthly allotments of money from their wages to their relatives at home, in the case of foreign stations, will not be compelled to have a portion of their wages retained in hand as a security against loss by death, desertion, etc.

In 1903, it was decided to recognise the value of the services of chief petty officers by the award of improved pensions, the estimated ultimate additional expense

#### REORGANISATION OF RESERVE OF SHIPS.

The plan for the substitution of Reserve Squadrons, manned by nucleus crews and stationed at each of the three home ports, for the old "Fleet Reserve" system, as described by Lord Selborne last December, has proved completely successful, and all the ships now in the fighting line are always ready for sea.

At the same time the list of the Navy has been reduced by the removal of nearly 150 ships of all descriptions which had but a small fighting value.

The elimination of older ships permits the whole of the War Fleet to be manned with active service ratings, with the exception of stokers, all of whom can be provided from the Royal Fleet Reserve with the exception of 600 men. It is expected that in the course of the year a large proportion of the active service stokers needed will be obtained.

### THE DISTRIBUTION OF SHIPS AMONG THE

To-day people are apt to look on a definite number of ships on any given station as a fixed quantity rather than a strategic exigency. This idea must be entirely dispelled. Squadrons of varying strength are strategically required in certain waters; but the kaleidoscopic nature of international relations, as well as variations or new developments in sea-power, not only forbids any permanent allocation of numbers, but in fact points the necessity for periodic redistribution of ships between our Fleets to meet the political requirements of the moment.

Since the redistribution of the Fleet described by the late First Lord in his memoranda of December 6th, 1904, and March 15th of this year, the following are the chief changes that have taken place: The strength of the Channel Fleet has been increased to seventeen battleships. The strength of the First and Second Cruiser Squadrons has been completed to six armoured cruisers of the latest type in each case.

A squadron of three cruisers has been employed in connection with the settlement of fishery questions in Newfoundland, and is now leaving for an extended cruise down the coasts of North and South America and back by the West Coast of Africa, and the cruisers Cambrian and Flora are about to proceed on a prolonged cruise on the Pacific Coast and the adjacent islands. The Board attach much importance to the provision of repair ships to attend the squadrons at

#### MANŒUVRES.

The grand manœuvres have been arranged to take place in June next, when in association with the putting to sea of every fighting vessel, large and small, intended to be used in war, there will be an extended test made as to the scheme recently elaborated for the protection of trade, when the co-operation of the shipping interest is hoped for in elucidating this difficult problem.

#### SHIPBUILDING POLICY.

Before deciding on the building policy of the present

regards other Powers had to be made. It must be remembered that, however formidable foreign ship-building programmes may appear on paper, we can always overtake them in consequence of our resources and our power of rapid construction.

Rapid shipbuilding is of great importance. At the present time strategic requirements necessitate an output of four large armoured ships annually, and, unless unforeseen contingencies arise, this number will not be exceeded. The period of building is to be two years, and therefore four ships will be laid down each year, and there will be eight ships in course of construction in any one year either in the dockyards or by contract.

The Board have come to the conclusion that the right policy is to make out their programme of ship-building for the next year only, and, while they anti-cipate at present that the output of four large armoured ships a year should suffice to meet our requirements, there would be no difficulty whatever in increasing this output to whatever extent may be necessary in onsequence of any increase of naval power abroad

#### NAVAL EXPENDITURE.

The Navy Estimates as now presented yearly to Parliament must not be looked on only as the cost of our first line of defence. They also include the cost of many subsidiary services, some of which only indirectly affect the Navy, such as, for instance, fishery duties, scientific services, and the work of the Coastguard. These absorb about £1,000,000 of the money included in the Navy Estimates.

#### EFFECT OF ECONOMIES.

Earl Cawdor concludes as follows: The whole of the recent reforms have an effect on the Navy Estimates. The elimination of older ships reduces the number of men required; it permits us to keep the Navy up to the most modern requirements, while limiting the charges incident to increase of numbers. The reduction of the smaller establishments abroad has made possible considerable saying in stores and maintenance charges. With the condemnation of old ships, obsolete guns and armaments disappear; consequently magzaine accommocation on various stations for in numerable classes of ammunition is no longer necessary, the maintenance of plant for repairing and altering types of guns and munitions is no longer required, and the space vacated can be devoted to more useful purposes, thus saving new expenditure on works.

The new educational scheme will give naval officers f the future an adaptability for the duties of all the branches of their calling, which will make possible a ertain reduction in the number of officers as compared with present requirements



ADMIRAL SIR JOHN ARBUTHNOT FISHER G.C.B., O.M.

Whose promotion to the rank of Admiral of the Fleet has just been announced. This distinction means that the country may anticipate the benefit of Sir John Fisher's retention on the active list of the Navy for some years to come.

The development of the non-continuous service system for seamen, and the restriction of re-engagement for pension to the higher ratings, will effect considerable savings on the non-effective votes for pensions. The entry of non-continuous service men will effect a savings, the costs of early training.

I have recently received the report (given in a separate note) of a committee I appointed to consider the Estimates for 1906-7, and I am able to say that these various economies will allow the Board to diminish the sum for which Parliamment will be asked by a further £1.500,000 beyond the £3,500,000 reduction made last spring.

I am bound, however, to add a word of caution, for the public cannot rely on this reduction being continued in future years if foreign countries make developments in their shipbuilding programmes which we cannot now foresee, but the programme of shipbuilding we have in view for future years, and have provided for, will, in the opinion of the Board of Admiralty, meet all the developments of which the resources of foreign countries seem at present capable.

#### THE EDUCATION OF OFFICERS.

We still the fill wing from the note devicted to the control of th

Now that sufficient experience of the working of the new system has been obtained, it is desirable that definite regulations for future procedure with regard to the allocation of officers to the various branches of the service should be formulated and promulgated at the earliest possible moment. This question has received earnest consideration, and, so far as concerns those entered under the new system, it has been decided that all executive, engineering, and marine duties will be performed by executive officers of common entry and training, who will specialise for the different duties without separating into permanent and distinct branches. The consequence of this development of the original proposals is that there will be in future only one class of officer in all departments, and, whether performing engine-room, marine, gunnery, torpedo, or navigation duties, all will be equal and all will be executive officers. Each of these specialist officers will have special knowledge in one particular branch, but all will have a general knowledge of the duties of the other branches, and all will have the opportunities of fitting themselves for the position of captain of a ship, and hence of rising to the highest eminence in their profession.

The successful engineer or marine officer will have equal chances and the same claims to promotion as a successful gunnery or torpedo officer, if his general efficiency is as great; if inefficient, he will equally suffer.

Special knowledge of engineering or military duties no more debars an officer from obtaining the qualifications necessary to the command of a ship or a squadron than does expert acquaintance with gunnery, torpedo, or navigation, provided that the early training in command and responsibility, which hadalways been given to officers who undertake the latter duties, is also extended to those who will carry out the former, and provided also that whilst performing specialist duties as lieutenants or commanders, all officers are given ample opportunities of maintaining their executive efficiency. There is, thus, no necessity for the permanent distribution of officers who will undertake ordinary duties in sea-going or harbour ships and establishments into executive, engineer, and marine branches; one class of officer can be instructed so as to perform any of these duties

#### THE COMMAND OF A FLEET.

Probably every cadet who enters the Service does so with the ambition of rising to the command of a fleet, and, though it is certain that very few can actually attain to this position, it can hardly be expected, nor is it right to expect, that even a small proportion of these young officers will, at the commencement of their careers as commissioned officers, voluntarily relinquish that ambition and join a branch which would preclude all possibility of rising to command. Thus, if separation became permanent at an early age, the best of the officers probably would select the executive branch, and the other branches would be filled by those less capable. Alternatively, if the choice were made by the Admiralty, and not left to the officers, the other branches would be filled by the remainder whether they wished it or not.

#### ENGINEER OFFICERS.

No fear need exist that the standard of engineering knowledge will be short of that which would have been attained under the previous tentative proposals, since the courses and periods of active practical experience are precisely the same as those which were foreshadowed under the scheme as first propounded, optional reversion to executive duties during the period of commander's service being the sole alteration to the original proposals. Employment in any specialist work should not prevent an officer from gaining the executive knowledge and habit of command necessary for the position of captain of a ship. Experience has shown up to the present that the time spent by an executive or marine officer in the Naval Ordnance or Naval Intelligence Departments of the Admiralty has not unfitted him for his executive or marine duties, and that the time spent by an engineer officer in an Admiralty or dockyard appointment has not rendered him incapable of performing his duties as an engineer afloat.

In the same way there is no reason why in future a short term of service at the marine headquarters, or at engineering work ashore or afloat, should incapacitate any officer, who is keen on rising in his profession, from the efficient performance of executive duties. But in order to obtain and maintain such complete interchangeability every facility for maintaining their executive efficiency will be given to specialist officers. Each specialist officer on board ship will be required occasionally to take duty on deck and in the engineroom whilst in the junior part of his service, and to perform the more responsible executive duties as his seniority increases.

Every specialist lieutenant must pass the prescribed executive examination for the rank of commander, or else forfeit his claims to any higher executive positions. Further, no officer will be permitted to embark on a specialist course of instruction until he has passed all the examinations for the rank of lieutenant and has served continuously as sub-lieutenant or lieutenant for at least a complete year at sea; he must also have obtained the necessary certificates of

competency in watch-keeping, etc., from his captain. It is bable be accessed to employ a propertion of specialist officers in their particular specialist work after they are promoted to the rank of commander, in order to obtain experienced officers for special positions. This employment will be regulated in the same way as the present appointments of commanders for navigating duties and of commanders filling special gunnery and torpedo appointments.

It is further probable that more officers will desire to continue specialist duties than will be required to fill the appointments in the higher ranks. The Admiralty will thus obtain the power of selection for particular specialist posts in each grade, and at the same time any officer who desires to revert to ordinary executive duties will be able to do so, subject to the sanction of the Admiralty. A proportion of officers will, no doubt, for various reasons, at some period relinquish hopes of filling the highest executive ranks and commands, and will prefer to continue in the specialist line for which their chief attainments may more particularly fit them.

#### DETAILED ARRANGEMENTS.

The following are the detailed arrangements for carrying out the new decision of the Board that there is to be no parmanent specialisation of engineer and marine officers: An officer entered under the new scheme who desires to specialise as a lieutenant for engineering, gunnery, marine duty, navigating, or torpedo, will be called upon to volunteer during the latter part of his service in the rank of sub-lieutenant at sea, and selections will be made annually from amongst those who are recommended. The officers who are selected for the various branches will then be withdrawn from sea service in time to begin the annual courses of instruction, but no officer will begin a specialist course until he is promoted to lieutenant.

The special course of instruction to qualify as engineer officer will include practical and observational work at a dockyard, and also theoretical work and laboratory practice in testing and experimenting. No manual work will be included in this course, as the officers will all have a sufficient knowledge of practical workmanship. On completion of the course, and after qualification in the examinations, these officers will become lieutenants (E.), and will receive extra pay as such in the same manner as other specialist officers, and will be qualified to perform the duties of a junior engineer officer afloat. In the largest ships only three engineer officers will be required in addition to the warrant officer watch-keepers, viz., a commander (E.) or senior lieutenant (E.) as chief engineer, a lieutenant (E.) as senior engineer, and a junior lieutenant (E.) as Junior engineer.

As regards the higher technical appointments at the

Admiralty and dockyards, it is probable that a fair proportion of those officers who go through the (E.) course will be officers who have special aptitude and inclination for engineering work, and who will devote their lives to that particular branch of the Service, and that, consequently, many of them after passing the executive examination for commander, and so qualifying for the higher executive ranks, will forego the chance of executive commands affoat in favour of the important administrative positions in the Admiralty and at the dockvards which will be open to officers with high engineering qualifications. It is not possible at the present moment to lay down in detail what the course of instruction for these officers should be, since much depends on the results achieved during the period of qualification for lieutenant (E.), but it is considered that, after passing the examination for lieutenant (E.), a further course of about two years will be necessary to qualify officers for the higher engineering posts at the Admiralty and dockyards, subsequent periods of practical experience at sea being combined with service in the lower grades of these

At the end of the course for lieutenant (E.), a certain number of officers will be selected to proceed to the further course for lieutenant (E.), and this course should immediately follow after the lieutenant (E.) course. In this way a practically continuous period of instruction will be secured. On the completion of the higher (E.) course these officers will be sent to sea-going ships for a period of at least one year. during which they will perform the duties of an engineer officer; they will then be available either to come on shore to a special appointment if their services are at once required, or to continue to perform the duties of an engineer officer at sea until they are needed to fill a special appointment. After a period of shore service these officers will again go to sea, in either an engineering or an executive capacity, as the Service may require.

One of the three avenues through which the Royal Corps of Naval Constructors is entered, viz., the Royal Naval Engineering College at Keyham, will shortly be closed. It is therefore necessary to widen the existing field of selection for members of this corps. This can best be done by including as candidates young men who have received a thorough grounding in mathematics, science, applied mechanics, etc., and the less advanced practical engineering work, but who may have had no opportunity of practical work at private shipbuilding yards. The restriction hitherto in force as to candidates having been through an apprenticeship in a shipbuilding yard will, therefore, be removed, and private students who enter at Greenwich for the course of training in naval architecture, preparatory to

of Naval Constructors, will in future be required to pass an entrance examination in mathematical and mechanical subjects only, or to give evidence of control to quality at the same a general acquaintance with practical engineering and mechanical

subjects; the necessary shipbuilding and other practical work will be incorporated as a part of the Admiralty course of training. Under these conditions there should be no difficulty in procuring an ample supply of suitable candidates for the few vacancies that occur.

| 1                         | 1 <u></u>                                  | 1,570,000  | 275,0,0                  | andara's   |              |           | 117,000               |              |            | (mine)   |            | 2007.29019               | 4,770,000  | 364,000 55,000 845,000 3,000 5,000 20,000 1,292,000 | etired pay and   |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
|                           | en sanc la e it                            | 300000   | 0,000                    | 1  |              |           |                       |              |            |  | - American | 000,55                   | 35,000   | 20,000  | dity for n   |
| zi -                      | Sand Judbil Bank                           | 105,400  | t                        |  |              |           |                       | 1            | eading of  |  |            | 000,601                  | 000'001  | 5,000   | ar in bab  |
|                           | 7100 C.D. c                                | 10,000   | 2,000                    | ¢.   |              |           |                       | the transfer |            |  |            | 12,000                   | 9,000  | 3,000   | 30el. a ye   |
| Con or Found Okinvern     | Mace solve of Sept                         | ** See below [ 10,000                            | See below †              | (R) (1986)   |              |           |                       |              |            |  |            | 3,950,000 12,000 105,000 | 3,105,000  | 845,000   | of shout 60,   |
| ű<br>T                    | 77 · 80 1 · A                              | £<br>350,000                                     | CO,000                   | I  |              |           |                       | 3            |            | _  |            | 410,000                  | 355,000  | 55,000  | duction  |
| Cost                      | Fay, Wages, et d. A'. v                    | 1,055,000  | 20%,400                  | ı  |              |           | - HT 080              |              |            | 7.150,000  | _          | 1,530,000 410,000        | 1,166,000 355,000  |   | rospective re  |
|                           | I  | Ships on Commission<br>reduced.                  | Ships in Fleet Reserve   | Vesselen Conmission,<br>in Fleet and Pork<br>yard Reserve, i.e.,<br>the course Fleet ex-<br>vept slope bonding | liebweath at | J.marca - | Familiax<br>Ferminali | Francialee   | Astenson - | Hope . timl  | Evitabula  | Total .                  | Less expenses under New Organisation (see opposite page) | Estimated net<br>annual saving,                     | T Exclusive of a prospective reduction of whout 60,0000, a year to nability for retired pay and pension. |
|                           | #<br>-                                     | %_0,0000   | 590,000                  | (102 501)  |              |           | - K.                  |              |            | 1 1 ( 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |            |                          | 1  | 4,770,000   |  |
|                           | सर खड़ा ५ अस्ति ।                          | \$ (800)<br>\$ (800)                             | 10,000                   |  |              | 1         | ı .                   |              |            |  |            |                          | 1  | 35,000  |  |
|                           | भगाद्या सम्बद्धाः ।<br>सम्बद्धाः सम्बद्धाः | 3<br>103 122 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 40,000e 10,000           |  |              | 1         | ļ                     |              |            | 7 1  |            |                          |  | 9,000 100,000 35,000                                |  |
| Yolv                      | st. 1 20%                                  | ↔ 5.   | 0003                     | 1  |              | I         | 1                     |              |            | ves char   |            |                          | 1  | 000'6   |  |
| Correphysion O. son Alton | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1      | ्र विशेष<br>इस्ति १००                            | See below .              | 0.05,105,000   |              | ,         | ,                     | ı            |            | Pergraph Strong of a feet of the beautiful services  |            |                          |  | 3 105,000   |  |
| 7. 2. 5                   | Jr. 80331 (                                | 190,000  | 160,000                  | ı  |              | l         | )                     | !            |            | L. M. D.   |            |                          | ;  | 355,000   |  |
| ê                         | A TOP STATE                                | 1  | 000,000                  | 1  |              | 1         | ' (                   | 1            | ~          | T they its   |            |                          |  | 1,166,000   |  |
|                           |  | dattional vessels in                             | tips with puckets crews. | resels in full Con-<br>fussion, will not<br>fuss on, and no<br>fussion, a fands,<br>for control of<br>bundang. | 1 2:01.10    |           | Ponimal.              | Frinc maker  | Avcer .    | Company of the compan | Betterda   |                          |  | Total   |  |

ESTIMATED HIMANCIAL SAVING CONSEQUENT ON THE REORGANISATION OF THE FLEIT.

## MOTOR NOTES.

#### LACRE INDUSTRIAL VEHICLES.

Particular attention has been paid to the commercial side of motor engineering by the Lacre Motor Colors, and Little Amount type of the production of the company in the heavy vehicle class is the 16-h.p. motor van, and we illustrate in this issue the engine which is fitted with this chassis.

The motor is of the two-cylinder vertical balanced type, having cylinders  $4\frac{7}{8}$ -in, bore by 5-in, stroke, developing 16 b.h.p. The cylinders, main bearings, and crank pins are respectively lubricated by the patent mechanical pump lubricator, positively driven from the engine. Splash lubrication is only used for the minor bearings.

The inlet valves are mechanically operated, and by the loosening of a single nut both the exhaust valves or suction valves may be withdrawn. Relief cams are provided, which make the starting of the engine a simple and easy matter.

The motor is governed on the inlet by the Murray patent governor, previously described in this journal. It is sufficient to state, therefore, that at whatever speed the governor lever is set, the vehicle should maintain this speed up and down hill and on the level without any attention on the part of the driver, provided the hill is not too steep for the engine to take on that gear

The ignition is magneto-electric, the generator being mounted directly on the crank shaft. The armature and coils are stationary, and there are no sliding contacts, no commutators or brushes. The ignition system received a silver medal in the Automobile Club Thousand Miles Reliability Trials in September, 1903.

The correct instant for ignition for each speed of the engine has been carefully determined by experiment and a simple mechanism designed, controlled from the governor by the connecting rod, which automatically advances and retards the ignition.

#### SPECIALLY DESIGNED CARBURETTER.

The correct mixture of case and are of various speeds and loads has also, it is stated, been experimentally determined, and from the data thus obtained the carburetter is designed with, object of giving the best maxime on her all conditions, the opening

of the extra air port being controlled for this purpose by the governor through the connecting rod.

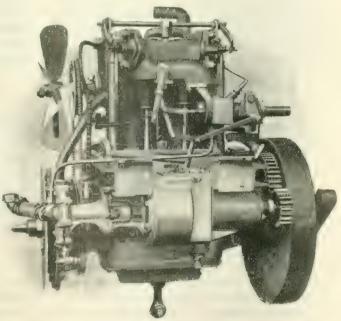
The tank carries six gallons of petrol, which is stated to be sufficient fuel for a distance of about 80 to 100 miles.

The friction clutch is of the usual leather-faced type of large dimensions. It is mounted on an extension of the engine shatt and exerts no end thrust while running.

#### NEW SPRING DRIVE.

gear case through the improved form of spring drive, whereby the torque from the engine passes through a set of springs which absorbs any jerks or shocks due either to uneven roads or to careless manipulation of the fricton clutch. This assists the smooth running of the vehicle, and should reduce the wear and tear on the engine and gearing.

The speed-change gear provides three speeds forward and a reverse. The two higher speeds ahead are operated by positive clutches. The wheels for these run always in mesh, the top speed being a direct drive from the engine to the bevel gear. The changes

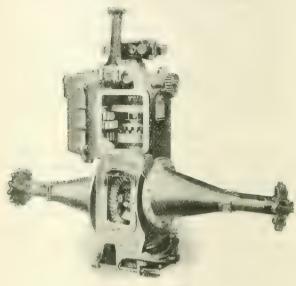


IO-H.P. COLUMN AS FILTED TO LARRE MOTOR VAN.

of speed are all operated by a single lever, and the driver can pass direct from one speed to any other with the state of the state of the state of the speed to any other with the state of the state o

#### FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION.

The chain wheels are not bolted to the spokes of the rear wheels, but mounted upon the hubs, which



LACRE GEAR BOX.

is preferable to the usual arrangement of side driving chains.

The cross-shafts are carried by a specially designed bracket, consisting of a steel tube inside a conical aluminium bracket, giving a light, rigid construction, and claimed to ensure correct alignment. In the



AUTOMATIC CARBURETTER.

heavy vehicles there is a swivel bearing provided to allow for unequal loading. The frame is of channel section steel, the side members being continued right forward to carry the front springs. All four wheels are 34 in. in diameter, of artillery pattern,

The wheel steering is of the irreversible type, with worm and segment working in an oil-tight case.

#### HIGH FREQUENCY CURRENTS.

In his second carter beture on High Frequency Currents and Hostzian Wave Felegraphy and e Society of Arts last Monday, Prof. Fleming added an interesting chapter to the story. He pointed out the necessity in connection with wireless telegraphy to study in detail the phenomena of condenser discharge. Dr. Fleming has lately been considering a new method of representing and delineating an oscillatory spark. One of the point to a noted and it als an important bearing in wireless telegrique is the "decrement," which expresses the rate at which the oscillations in a circuit die away. For all practical purposes the oscillations may be considered to be concluded when the amplitude of the oscillations has fallen to I per cent. of the initial value. Another important factor is the damping factor-the ratio of the resistance to twice the inductance of the circuit. in an ordinary Marconi aerial oscillations are damped out so completely that, as is well known, they die away at about 20. Dr. Fleming and other investigators have used a hot wire ammeter for measuring currents and trains of oscillations whose mean square value ranges from 1 ampere up to 15 to 20 amperes. For measuring still smaller high frequency currents a satisfactory method has been designed by Duddell.

It is also very necessary, as Dr. Fleming points out, to investigate the spark voltage. When this final factor is ascertained it is then possible accurately to work out the details of the discharge of a condenser. Turning to the consideration of methods of determining decrement, it is necessary to distinguish between the radiation and the resistance decrement. In the case of wireless telegraphy the damping of the oscillations is primarily due to the radiation decrement. The subject of determining decrement has been studied by Rutherford and Bjerknes, and a method adopted by Drude capable of application to both open and closed circuits is based upon the use of a resonance These myests tions have a six a bearing on the efficiency of a Marconi aerial. One problem in connection with the efficiency of a wireless telegraphy transmitter is to find an improved method of charging. Dr. Fleming is inclined to believe that the coil will be given up before lone and supersoled by some form of electrostatic instrument. At present there is a large waste of energy in the coil itself.

# THE GRINDLEFORD STONE QUARRIES AND THEIR WORKING.

BY BENJAMIN L. BRADLEY.

Derwent Valley Water Board, and are worked for the supply of stone for the construction of the dams of the Derwent Valley water scheme, which will ultimately cost from six to seven millions. The object of the scheme is the increased supply of water to Nottingham, Sheffield, Derby, and Leicester. The site of the quarries at Grindleford is 10 miles from the site of the dams, and about 12 miles from Sheffield. The site is most compact owing to the rock face being continuous in length for about 1,200 yards. The average depth of rock is 65 ft., and the stone is very close to the moorland surface.

The surface of the top working faces is approximately 1,000 ft. above sea level, and about 600 ft. above the Dore and Chinley line of the Midland Railway.

The quarries have an output of about 6,000 tons weekly, and a sufficient length of face is cleared for an output of 7,000 tons weekly, should it be required. The only work connected with the quarries, which is let by contract, is that of dressing the face stones. The remainder of the work at the quarries is carried out by administration.

The area of the quarry with access roads, accommodation works, railways and stone area is 52 acres. It is approximately estimated that there are 2,400,000 rons of good building stone on the site.

#### ACCESS TO QUARRIES.

The Midland Railway Company with 3½ miles of line connect the quarries with the Water Board's private ailway. For their own accommodation they have, outside the Board's boundary, constructed special sidings for the Board's traffic, two roads being laid to the boundary to connect with the quarry railways. From the boundary the Board have constructed a double line of railway on the flat, connecting with a double line incline cableway having a gradient of 1 in 3. The incline is 750 ft. long.

#### RAILWAYS.

The railway from the incline summit runs zigzag with gradients of 1 in 25 to the top quarry faces. From the main line, branches lead to each working-face. Turnouts are laid from each branch. The branches

are used as stand-bys for the wagons whilst being loaded, the cranes doing their work on the branch turnout. Branches from the main line are also laid for stocking full and empty trucks. Both the main line and the truck branch railways on the middle and top lifts are laid with down gradients from the north to the south end of the quarries.

The whole of the branch truck roads junction with the full stock roads; the full trucks being shunted into the stock roads by gravitation. The shunting by gravitation saves the cost and maintenance of a locomotive. The gradients on the bottom lift are in the opposite direction, and meet the main line. The empties are sorted by gravitation, but are pushed into the different quarries by locomotives.

Flat-bottomed 65 lb. rais are used for laying the tracks of the main line and truck branches. Sleepers 9 't. by 9 in. by 41 in. are used for the branches. These are uncreosoted to enable the men to handle them quicker than if they were creosoted. Dog-spikes are used to fasten the rails to the sleepers; twelve sleepers are laid to every 30 ft. length of track. The turnouts on which the travelling cranes run, are laid with 65 lb. rails for the tracks on which the 7 and 8-ton lifting cranes travel, and 85 lb. double bull-headed rails with chairs for the track on which the 12-ton lifting cranes travel. For this track the sleepers are 15 ft. by 12 in. by 6 in. and have 2 ft. centres. Owing to the quick curves (200 to 500 ft. radius) oak cleats, shaped to fit against the web of the rail and having a full bearing, are spiked to the sleepers. The crossings from main line to branches are not of a quicker spread than I in 5; owing to this the branch roads and turnouts are slewed several times to follow up the working faces, before the positions of the crossings need altering.

#### MACHINERY AND PLANT.

Four locomotives and twelve steam travelling cranes are employed in the quarries. The cranes are used for filling the baring debris into wagons, pulling rock out of quarry faces, turning stones for scabblers and masons and for general loading. Two cranes travelling on broad gauge (11 ft.) are built to lift 12 tons at 17 ft. 6 in. radius of jib, nine to lift 7 tons at 16 ft. radius, and one

plost with the for raising and lovering jib, slewing to the violance. Duplicate sets of machinery and winding gear are kept in stock in case of a breakdown.

Four locomotives are employed, one with a 14 in., two with 12 in., and one with a 10 in. cylinder. The 10 in. engine feeds and withdraws the traffic on the incline at the foot; one 12 in. engine does the same work at the summit. The 14 in. engine works the main line and shunts the bottom lift quarries. The 10 in. engine pushes the empty trucks into the working-places at the upper lifts, and also runs tip wagons to spoil bank.

The external parts of the whole of the machinery and plant used on or about the quarries are examined twice daily, and a written report is made as to their condition. The drivers are not allowed to start a machine in the morning, unless a form which is hung on each machine is signed by the foreman fitter on the last inspection of the previous day.

#### THE CABLEWAY.

In working the cable-way, the full wagons from both incline roads are delivered to one road only of the Midland railway sidings, one road of incline acting as a through road to the railway for full wagons, whilst the full wagons on the other incline-road are run on to a cross-over and through a slip on to the access road which is linked up to the Midland full wagon road. The empties are supplied direct from the Midland sidings through a cross-over to one incline road. For the purposes of safety in case of runaways, a refuge is provided. In order to provide against fogs an automatic signalling apparatus is employed, treadles being laid inside the outer rails of the incline at three different points. These treadles are connected to alarm bells, which indicate the position of the wagons

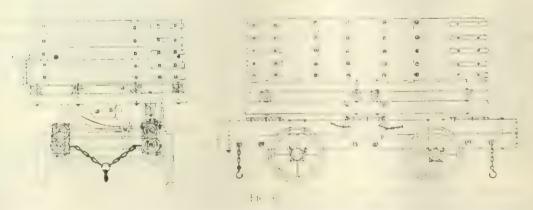
on the to the brakesmen in the column at the summit it, to the attendants at the box of the cable way.

#### HAULAGE

Haulage on the incline is effected by gravitation, the weight of the loaded trucks drawing up the empties. A self-acting winding drum is employed. The pedestals of the main shaft rest on stone piers. The drum is 15 H, drame for and 7 H, wide. The set the drum are constructed of steel plates \( \frac{1}{2} \) in, thick, having an overall diameter of 16 ft. 6 in., with cast-iron centre and oak laggings \( 4 \) in, thick. The main shaft is \( 8 \) in, diameter overall and turned all over; this works on cast-iron pedestals with gun-metal bearings.

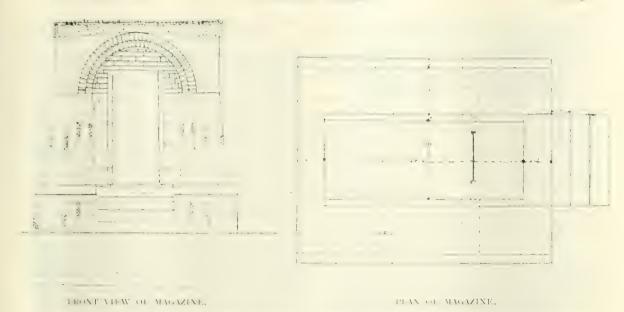
On each side of the drum there is a 9-in, brake ring, composed of radial casting, which are bolted to the side plates. Brake bands are made of the best !-in. Low Moor iron; the width of each band is 7 in. The bands are fastened to iron discs, 3 ft. diameter, with stretching screws. The discs are keyed on to a 4-in. diameter steel spindle; the spindle works on three cast-iron pedestals, with gun-metal bearings. pedestals are fixed in the wall boxes of the right-hand pier, one being flush with the outer side of pier. The spindle passes through these two pedestals, and projects on the outside sufficiently to have a brake operating lever keyed on. On the other end of lever a rod is attached; the rod runs in pullers ... low ground into the brakesman's cabin, the cabin being 150 ft. from the drum. The brake is manipulated by a handwheel working on a pinion. Bearing rollers are fixed to timbers placed underneath the brakestraps to take the weight of the strap when the brake is off.

Running through the laggings of the drum and shackled to the frame are two 1½-in, diameter wire hauling ropes with hemp core. The breaking strain of the ropes is 80 tons. A safety cable is spliced on to



STOCKSO THE SECONDARY CONSTRUCTION OF THE WAGONS USED IN THE GRINDLEFORD STONE QUARRIES.

The capacity of each wagon is 5 yards of executed earth.



I cosides battered and plumb end-walls are of rock-faced stone built in coment mortar, and are 2 feet thick at springing of arch. The roof is arched with two rings of bricks in cement mortar.

the mean calde. The safe ty caide is drawn underneath the frame of the railway wagon and hooked on to the opposite draw bar. As a test 130 full trucks have been run over the cableway (the 130 fulls drawing up 130 empties) in ten hours=46 minutes per truck. This time includes placing by locomotives the loaded trucks on summit, coupling and uncoupling, and withdrawing trucks and replacing at summit and foot of incline. The average number dispatched daily is 120 fulls, receiving 120 empties.

The writer has made tests of the advantage in weight required by the descending load to draw over the summit the ascending load, and in several tests (different trucks being used each time) an advantage of three tons will lraw the ascending load over the summit; the trucks as soon as they arrive top and bottom come to rest without the use of the brake. These tests are only mentioned to give a rough idea and cannot be taken as a basis for calculation as in some cases more or less friction may take place owing to the inflexibility of the straps, as even when the brake is off, there is always a certain amount of friction on the brake race. There is never a greater direct load than ten tons on each able. This gives a factor of safety of eight on each

#### WORKING ARRANGEMENTS.

twing to depth of the which averages 65 ft. and ilso to the change of level of the underside of the rock from north to south, the quarries are worked in three lifts. The low lift is south, the middle lift mid north

and south, and lower beds of rock at north end. The baring of about 280 yards in length, and rock getting at north end are worked from the top lift.

The rock being heavily fissured vertically, a great quantity of stone is got in suitable sized blocks by driving wedges horizontally, these blocks being gauged as near as possible from 20 to 30 tons each. The process of getting these blocks is as follows. First, a chase or groove is cut by the bottomer pick, and this forms a race in which to fix the wedges ready for driving with the 18-lb. hammers. After a cleavage has been made by the cutting wedges-should the cleavage have taken an upward course from face to back of blocka groove is cut sufficiently large at the back of the block to admit a canting hook or stone dog, and to the hook a length of wire rope is attached with an eye, which is spliced on to the opposite end of the rope to the hook. The eye is hooked on to the crane winding rope, the crane either by winding or travelling pulls the block to rest at the foot of the face. To save the stone from damage by the fall, the cranes travel elevated 10 to 12 ft. above the underside of the rock, the elevated ground being tipped debris and sand from baring and fissures.

If the stone dips in a downward direction from the face to back the blocks are lifted at the back, heavy lifting levers being used; at the same time the crane is assisting in the same manner as described with blocks with upward cleavage, packings being placed under the back edge. Cases often occur when the cleavage is

distance from the face. When this occurs the stone is litted subsciently high to admit iron balls being rolled underneath, and the block rolled off its bearings.

#### DISPLACING LARGE BLOCKS IN BULK.

When a block of the to position has to be displaced in bulk owing to its dangerous position for men to work, screw jacks worked by long levers are brought into use. Grooves are hewn at the back of the block, sufficiently deep to admit the jacks horizontally; the block is then pushed off its bearing and is cut to suitable sizes at the foot of the face. When a dangerously-placed block has a downward natural cleavage from back to face, the foot is blown out and the released block usually falls without the aid of levers and cranes.

After the blocks are at rest at the foot of the face, the rough ends are knocked off; and if the stone is sound and free from flaw, it is placed by the crane on to what is termed the banker, which is a piece of ground at each working face, reserved for the purpose, and usually adjoining the truck road on the outer side.

When on the banker a man with a rock pick and kevel squares the joints and beds at right angles to the face, picking the surface as fine as possible, so that the mason has not a quantity of projecting stone to knock off with the punch. The mason then chisels a draft at the face on joints and beds, also knocks off any knots, left by the scappler, to a true surface. The scappler and mason usually work in pairs and for the work are paid 9s. per superficial yard, face measurement. Any stones measuring over 3 ft. 6 in. to 5 ft. long from face to back of stone are paid for at the rate of one and a half times face measurement.

Blocks which are not free from flaws, but are hard, have one side roughed over with the pick, and are sent to the dams to be used as displacers or plums to be placed in the concrete. Owing to the fissures in the body of the rock, and to the stones having a good natural shape, very little work is required on the displacers. Stones having less contents than 12 cubic feet are broken into suitable pieces for stones crusher and used in the concrete.

In addition to the small blocks a large quantity of rubble in small pieces is taken from the rock faces, and only requires a small proportion of breaking ready for crushers. Taking the stone in bulk, the best pieces are cut from the largest blocks as these are more free from "dries," i.e., close natural cleavages.

The following is the tonnage of the various classes of stone sent to the site of the dams from June 13th, the the one of September, 1995. The stone averages a public sect to a tone Rubble, 198841 tons; displacers, 133.751 tons; and dressed 32,200 tons.

Of ten hours is required for machinery and workshops. The nearest source of supply is a stream in a ravine 360 ft. below the top working faces of the quarry. A hydraulic ram to lift 16,000 gallons in twenty-four hours to a height of 350 ft. is fixed close to the stream. The water is pumped to a height of 370 ft. into tanks which together hold 35,000 gallons. From these tanks the water is distributed to tanks of less capacity, fixed at different parts of the quarry. The machinery at the working faces is supplied from stand pipes branched from the main

In order that work in the faces may not be interfered with through leakages or other defects in the pipe supply tanks on wagon wheels are kept filled, and are taken by locomotives to the place where the supply from the pipes is cut off, acting as a temporary supply until the main supply is reinstated. This method is also adopted when branches require lengthening to follow the faces. The supply pipe from the main tanks is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in, diameter; the branches are  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in, diameter.

#### BLASTING AND RESULTS OF SHOTS.

In the Grundleterd curarries explose es are chicky used for displacing the keys or wedges of curled stone which hold tight the great blocks in the main body of rock, also for stone which is too soft for building pur poses; likewise for useless beds of surface rock, and for blowing out the bottoms or feet of large blocks with downward sloping backs to the faces of the rock.

Power drills are not used for boring, as there is not sufficient blasting to pay the costs of removal and maintenance. Hammer drills and jun.pers, forged from the best Sheffield drill steel, are therefore used. Owing to the wear or reduction in width of drill, the diameter of the bore of the open end varies as the depth. A bore, 8 ft. deep, with a diameter of 2 in, at the bottom, is started at 4 in. diameter on the face. The reduction in width of drill averages \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. per foot length of bore. The cost of drilling averages one shilling per foot of bore.

Opinions differ as to the method which should be adopted for fixing a base of calculation for charge of explosive. It is the author's opinion, confirmed by practical experiment, that either the squares or cubes in feet of length of line of least resistance should be taken for fixing a base for the calculation. Textbooks and formule are sometimes useful as rough guides in fixing the quantity of each charge, but the formule in text books should not be taken as being anything near exact in fixing a calculation for quantity. For instance, a tough millstone grit require a greater charge of explosive between the property of the property

brittle granite, both having the same line of least resist-

#### RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS WITH EXPLOSIVES.

It get the best results from explosives, experiments and in the made haple zerd and hurre dv. Blocks a virility radual experiments are to be made should also be carefully examined to see if they are solid, and they should be as nearly as possible of the same quality and substance throughout.

The author holds that exper ments should be made by taking both the squares and cubes in feet of the line of least resistance to fix a base for calculating the weights or quantities of charges; the experimental charges being first made in small quantities, then gradually increased until the required effect is obtained. To find whether squares or cubes should be taken for fixing a base, both should have the same line of least resistance commencing at 2 ft. and increasing to 6 ft. These experiments would afford sufficient data on which to base the quantities of the charges.

When the experiments are complete and a base fixed, the man who makes up the charges and fires the shots should have instructions as to the quantity of explosive required per foot line of least resistance, that term at the same time being explained to him. This is very necessary as, although some of these men have made up charges and fired shots for years, they have not the least notion of what is meant by the line of least resistance. On the other hand they erroneously gauge their quantities on the depth of bore and no regard is paid to the excessive charges and serious waste of explosive. As a rule, the powderman is only happy when the explosions create noises like peals of thunder.

At the Grindleford quarries gelignite and large grain powder are the explosives used. From experiments made by the author with gelignite in heavy sandstone grit, when blasting the rock keys and curled stone which were wedged in on all sides except the top bed and face having also a greater width on back than on face, he found that the charges gave the best results when the squares in feet of line of least resistance were proportionate, the charge for 2 ft. being 44 ounces.

Or assuming the line of least resistance to be 6 ft :-

|        | Square of 21' Line 1 least resistance. | nge g<br>mic n |   | Square | Carge<br>regulated. |
|--------|--|----------------|---|--------|---------------------|
| Thenas | 1 :                                    | 1.             | : | 311    | 35, 10%.            |

When the blocks were free to vent for explosion on all sides, substituting two ounces for  $4\frac{1}{4}$ —

|      | 2 1 | quate of<br>ft. Line<br>of least<br>sistance. | it de in- | Square a 6 ft. | Charge<br>required. |
|------|-----|---|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| Then | as  | J .   | ,         | <br>21)        | 18.02               |

Owing to the action of gelignite striking in several directions the explosions not only displaced the rock at the line of least resistance but also slightly shattered the main body in close proximity to the bore.

Where sound blocks require displacing, powder is the explosive used. It was found by experiment that with powder, the squares of lines of least resistance gave the best results of charges. When the block was wedged as described in the gelignite experiments and having vent only at the narrow end and top bed, the best effects were obtained when the charge for a 2 ft. line of least resistance was 12 oz., or assuming 6 ft, to be the line of least resistance—

|      |    | S trent<br>21' L te<br>effeast<br>resitance. | de m | Square of the | Charge<br>required. |
|------|----|--|------|---------------|---------------------|
| Then | as | 1  | . *  | 3 1           | 1 5 07              |

When the blocks were free and having vent to explosion on all sides, again assuming 6 ft. to be line of least resistance and substituting 7 for 12—

|         | Square of 2 ft. Line of cast resistance. | der in | Square<br>1 'il. |     | arge<br>ured. |
|---------|--|--------|------------------|-----|---------------|
| Then as | :  | -      | <br>311          | 1 3 | 07.           |

In no case did the line of least resistance exceed two-thirds the length of the bore.

Blasting has been in operation at these quarries nearly three years, and the calculations for charges are based on the first experiments and in nearly all cases the desired results have been obtained. Th tamping in the bore holes is made with shale rammed tight, only wooden stemmers being used for ramming. Double tape safety fuse is used for firing the shots, the fuse burning at 11 minute per foot. Should a charge miss fire (which rarely occurs), no one is allowed to go near it for thirty minutes; the shot-firer immediately giving warning of the miss-fire Whilst the charges are being exploded a bell is continuously rung until the explosions have been completed. In the event of a miss-fire no attempt whatever should be made to extract a charge; but after half-an-hour, another hole should be bored a few inches from the first and to the same depth, and in such a manner as not to give the first charge a chance of shock or ignition. The firing of the second charge will and of the mathe arst bore.

#### COST OF WORKS AND OUTPUT.

The following costs relate to two periods. First, from the commencement of quarrying, June 13th. 1903, to December 31st, 1904; and second, from January 1st to June 15th, 1905.

#### CABLEBAY

| It pumping, hauling and tipping in stiff          | ,   | a.  |   |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| 1 to roals  | 2   | 113 | per cub sid                             |
| , co., ice  | - 4 | 0.1 |   |
| S or al drama (including bind tiles and           | 0   | 8   | ber anh A-f                             |
|   | 0   | 5)  | per lin sil                             |
| title track single filled (including cr. ssings). |     |     | 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| loor ly   | 2   | 6   | **                                      |
|   |     |     |   |

#### RAILWAY

| Ethat it ng loose rock, ha | nang ar | ad ti | l-bin | g   | <br>1 | 3 | per cub yd. |
|----------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---|-------------|
| Laying track, single road  | 7 9.0   |       | * *   | 0.0 | <br>0 | 1 | per sq. yd. |
| Laying track, single road  | 11 20   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0 | <br>1 | 0 | per lip. vd |

#### COSTS ON QUARRYING OPERATIONS.

| Tret and to Decimbe                                     | r 31 19 14         |                | January 1 to J   | ane 15, 1905     |
|---|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | Tons               | Cost           | Tons             | Cust             |
| Barneaul in ving debris                                 | 277 933<br>187,933 | 4·817          | 85,000<br>99,070 | 4·156<br>8·0172  |
| Dress z turn ng and lond-                               | 89 916             | 11 39          | 57,502           | 15.3459          |
| Dressing torm candload-                                 | 75,776             | 21 0           | 33,346           | 10.4111          |
| to the work to the conduction of the comment number and | 19,841             | 90 179         | 8,043            | 94 - 8836        |
| Barly v maintenance and                                 | _                  | 5 122          | _                | 2.7540           |
| Learnest asterland<br>Processes to tof cable            | 156,476            | 6:534<br>2:719 | 99,070           | 2·1999<br>0·5197 |
| Perst nate cost of rail-                                | -                  | 0 909          | -                | 0 3422           |
| Proportionate cost of rail-                             | -                  | 0 673          | -                | 0.2551           |
| ade.  | -                  | 0 261          | -                | 0 0983           |

The cost of the various classes of stone despatched from the quarry delivered at the bottom of the cableway on to the salings of the Medius. Rulway, for the above periods, is as follows—

| ia er . t. Ton  |         |             | June<br>to Decem                  | 13, 1903,<br>ber 31, 1904         |
|---|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | Per T p | Ferical ad. | Per ton.                          | Per oub yd                        |
| Displacers or plums Displacers or plums Displacers or plums The state of the late |         |             | d.<br>45 927<br>5+ 557<br>124:716 | d,<br>80°372<br>97°190<br>218°253 |
| classes is about  | 40+0282 | 70.0492     | 57:649                            | 100.887                           |

for the various classes of plant are as follows, viz.:— Locomotives, cranes, winding drum, tip wagons, rails, crossings, switches, fish plates, and chairs, 10 per cent. on original cost. Hydraulic ram, 7½ per cent. on original cost. Sleepers and crossing timbers, 20 per cent. on original cost.

Very aper read letore the Society of Engineers.

## KING'S COLLEGE ENGINEERING SOCIETY.

The annual dinner of this society was held at the Hotel Cecil on November 25th. Professor A. K. Huntington presided, and among those present were Sir A. Rücker (Principal of London University), Sir A. Binnie (president of the Institution of Civil Engineers), Mr. C. H. Wardingham (Chief Electrical Engineer to the Admiralty), Professor J. J. Thomson, Professor D. S. Capper, and Professor E. Wilson.

Sir A. Binnie, responding to the toast of the "guests," said he was gratified to find himself among

stiments of the content in which he studied 47 years ago. The most important piece of advice he could give them was not to specialise, but to study every branch of science that might serve them in their profession, for the duties of an engineer were widely varied and might seem incongruous. In the Indian Works Department some years ago his duties ranged from the construction of a gallows to the discovery of coal and the carrying out of large waterworks. In this country the profession was overstocked, and it would be well for young engineers to obtain experience in distant lands upon which to build self-reliance.

Professor Capper, replying for "The College and Staff," referred with pride to the fact that King's College had taken the first engineering science degree in the University of London. He felt most strongly that in the development of the University the collegiate spirit engendered by the traditions of King's College would have a powerful influence.

The Chairman, in proposing "The Society," said that the result of the so-called "sandwich" system of education—the alternation of works with the college course—had been distinctly encouraging.

## INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS.

The first general meeting of the session of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders was held in the lecture hall of the Literary and Philosophical, Newcastle, Lord Armstrong, the president, in the chair.

The report of the 21st session showed a total membership of 1,083, made up as follows:-Hon. members, 5; life members, 7; members, 837; life associates, 3; associates, 125; and graduates, 106. During the year the Institute lost by resignations and other causes 66 members, 13 associates, and 14 graduates, and added 27 members, 3 associates and 22 graduates. The sum of £48 6s has been written off as irrecoverable arrears of subscriptions, in addition to which £96 12s. stood on the books as arrears. The income from subscriptions amounted to (1337 3), (d. The Institution had (2.66 m. vested. The report was adopted. A paper was read by Mr. C. Schofield on the subject of pneumatic tools as applied to ship construction, and their advantages to shipbuilders and engineers. In this, the speaker explained the methods adopted in American shipyards as to the application of pneumatic tools in ship construction, also the cost of the same, and made a comparison with the British piece-work hand rates.

## SIR WILLIAM PREECE ON THE SOUTH AFRICAN VISIT OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

SIR WILLIAM PREECE lectured before the Society of Arts last week on the recent visit of the British Association to South Africa, and contributed an interest-... The second of the second of the things seen · · · · learne · Rimming through the descriptive portion of the lecture, came Sir William's own shrewd comments. Naturally the reference to the first-class technical institute established at Johanthe size of the control on which to hang some opinions on the perennial topic of technical education. The tendency of all education in the part at home has been, thinks Sir William Preece, to instil "culture" into the minds of the young; now the tendency is to encourage "action." The one is purely mental; the other is mental and physical. Hence in all systems of higher education, technical matters are much to the front. Technical education means training the mind so that it may assist the hand. The craftsman, if he have scientific method of thought, knows the reason why of every motion and the use of every tool. The engineer understands not only the mode of producing energy by chemical operations, but he designs the applications of this energy to innumerable useful purposes by utilising air, water, steam, gas, or electricity, We have great object-lessons in America and Germany in proving to us the value of encouraging technical attainments, and it is a matter of great satisfaction to find much progress at home and certainly considerable activity in South Africa which cannot fail to be and a control of the British Association

#### THE GOLD INDUSTRY.

No account of the British Association's visit would be complete without reference to the mining industry, and naturally a large share of attention is devoted to the gold industry. Sir William comments on the mechanical refraction which takes place in boring operations, remarking that it is now quite certain that many turf boreholes have given talse measurements as to the depth at which different reefs have been struck. This deviation is of little consequence when the boring operations are properly surveyed and the curvature measured. as they can be, during the course of boring. Moreover, it can be checked by temperature observations. The rise of temperature has been found in the Rand to be 1 deg. per 208 ft. by Mr. Hugh Marriott, who has designed a mode of determining the deviation of a bore. Mr. Payne-Gallwey has also designed a very beautiful machine, and Mr. Hatch has worked at the same problem.

#### DIAMONDS.

The Premier Mine, where the great Cullinan diamond was found, is referred to in some detail. Up to the time of the visit of the Association 2,051,964 loads of ground had been treated. They yielded 1,511,9314 carats of diamonds, or 0.736 carat per load. The total weight of diamonds obtained was 6 cwts. 19 lb-One carat, is of course, equal to 3.17 grains, and a load equals 1,600 lb.

Sir William Preece, witnessed the sorting and valuation of 70,000 carats of diamonds whose value was estimated at £90,000. South Africa is the largest diamond producer in the world; Brazil comes a poor second, and the third place is taken by Borneo and India About £6,500,0000 worth of diamonds are extracted annually from the mines in South Africa.

The Transvaal Government claims 60 per cent. of the allotted area as the property of the Government, leaving 40 per cent. to the owner or company working the mine. Thus the Government obtains, as taxation or revenue, 60 per cent. of the profits of the mine. It is a large proportion. The Orange River Company exact 50 per cent., but the Cape Colony have no such provision. The Kimberley mines pay only income tax.

#### OTHER MINING PRODUCTS.

As to causing recourses outside gold and diamonds copper is abundant, especially in Rhodesia, as well as lead, plumbago (graphite), zinc, antimony, tin, quick-silver. The harmonic and scovered and is now being vigorously exploited in the Bushveldt, not far from Pretoria.

Iron is also abundant but it has not yet been worked. If manganese were found there, then with an inexhaustible supply of iron and coal, the introduction of the Bessemer steel process into South Africa would make a serious onslaught upon the American and British steel industry, and react with great force on all other local industries in that country.

There is some prospect of cil being found, for shale is abundant. Petroleum has been found at Ceres (Cape Colony), but no prospecting has yet taken place.

Sir William Preece sums the effect of the South African visit up by the statement that the results to those who went with the British Association had been educative, and he hoped they had been beneficial and stimulative to the colonial hosts.

## No. 3 HIGH POWER RAPID REDUCTION LATHE, 19-in. CAPACITY.

BY THE SPRINGF'ELD MACHINE TOOL COMPANY.

THE accompanying illustration shows a high-power rapid reduction lathe built by the Spring-field Machine Tool Company, having a capacity sufficient to swing a piece 19 in. in diameter in the rough. This lathe was designed with a view of obtaining the full capacity of modern high-speed steels, with a sufficient number of spindle spools in geometrical progression to meet all practical purposes.

The headstock is of massive proportions, with ample driving power for the spindle from a  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. belt over a 12 in. single face pulley running direct upon the spindle at moderate speed.

Twenty speeds are obtainiable with a two-speed countershaft of simple form, as follows: First, two direct belt speeds obtainable by a positive clutch operated by handle A connecting pulley to spindle; second, six speeds are obtained when lever A is in the position as shown in cut, with lever B connecting the face gear C to the spiral gear D by positive clutch. Gear D being driven by its mating pinion keyed fast to the shaft E in the rear. This shaft having three gears, F, G, H, mounted loosely upon it, any one of which may be connected to same by an internal positive clutch operated by handles, and driven by one of the three gears, I, J, K, which are keyed fast to the pulley. Twelve more spindle speeds are obtainable through the double back gears, which are placed in front of the spindle in the following manner: The face gear C is disconnected from spiral gear D, allowing D to revolve freely upon the spindle. The spiral gear D has keyed to it two gears, L and M, either one of which may engage back gears N or O. and driving spindle through pinion P, and face gear C. It is impossible to injure gears N, O, as they are positively locked in one or the other driving position by a hook upon lever Q, which also affords means for sliding gears from one position to the other: this lever receiving its locking and unlocking motion from handle R, which has an eccentric projection extending through the housing into which the back gear-shaft is mounted with an eccentric bush at the other end.

By this system of gearing it will be seen that two

direct belt speeds are furnished for finishing cuts, and six more through the spiral gearing, which produce a smooth motion, making eight finishing speeds in all. The remaining twelve geared speeds are for roughing and heavy cuts upon large diameters.

The speeds are arranged to produce a constant cutting speed for diameters from 1½ in. to 18 in. The disposition of the back gearing in front of spindle relieves the caps of any strain, thus increasing its rigidity.

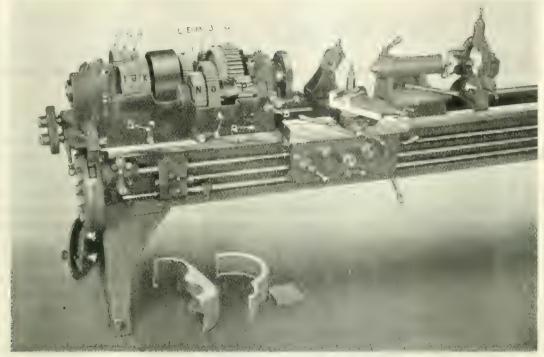
The spindle is made of crucible steel with a  $1\frac{n}{16}$  in hole its entire length, ground perfectly cylindrical running in self-oiling bearings of an efficient type. The thrust collars are steel hardened and ground. Centre corresponds to a No. 5 Morse taper.

The entire mechanism is covered with neatly designed guards, which may be lifted off for inspection and oiling.

The tailstock is of specially heavy pattern, with a large spindle fitted with a No. 5 Morse taper centre. The spindle is clamped by two bushes eliminating any tendency to throw same out of line. The carriage has long bearings, one V and one flat; cross movement is by power. The crossfeed screw has micrometer collar reading to 1,000th of an inch.

The lathe is equipped with the rapid change gear mechanism furnished on all "Ideal" lathes. The machine may, however, be equipped instead with a positive gear-feed, giving six variations of feed and regular change-gears.

The countershaft has one tight pulley and two friction pulleys of an improved form. The following are some of the principal dimensions: front bearing of spindle, 3\frac{3}{4} in. diameter by 7 in. long; back bearing of spindle, 3\frac{3}{4} in. diameter by 5\frac{1}{4} in. long; hole through spindle 1\frac{10}{10} in.; diameter of pulley, 12 in.; width of belt, 4\frac{1}{2} in.; ratio of back bearing, 4 and 8 to 1; diameter of tailstock spindle, 2\frac{11}{16} in.; cut screws from 1-38; feeds from 5-140; actual swing of bed, 19\frac{1}{4} in.; actual swing over carriage, 12 in.; speed of countershaft, 150 and 130 revolutions per minute



NO. 3 HIGH POWER RAPID REDUCTION LATHE, 19-IN. CAPACITY,



DOUBLE CRANK COMPOUND SPRING MOUNTED ROAD LOCOMOTIVE EA OHN LOWLER AND CO. (LEEDS , LTD. (S/c)/a = 125%)

## OUR WEEKLY BIOGRAPHY.

SIR ALEXANDER BLACKIE WILLIAM KENNEDY, LL.D., FR.S., M.Inst.C.E. Emeritus Professor of Engineering at University College.

CLOSELY connected with the development of electrical engineering in this country is the name of Sir Alexander B. W. Kennedy. Born at Stepney in 1847, he received his preliminary education at the City of London School, and from there proceeded to the Royal School of Mines. Upon the completion of his scholastic

training he was apprenticed to Messrs. I. and W. Dudgeon. marme enumeers and shipbuilders, with whom he remained until his twenty-first year, when he joined the staff of Messrs. Palmers, of Jarrow, as a leading draughtsman in their engineering works. In 1871 he went as chief draughtsman to Messrs. T. M. Tennant and Co., Ltd., of Leith. A year later he associated himself in business with the late Mr. H. O. Bennett as consulting engineers, in Edinburgh.) In 1874. after

having engage l in technical journalism, he was appointed to the chair of engineering at University College. London.

In 1877 Professor Kennedy was responsible for designing and establishing at his college the first University engineering laboratory in the kingdom. This scheme was

described in a paper he contributed to the transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers, for which he was awarded a Telford medal. The growth of his private practice as a consulting engineer, in 1880, rendered necessary his retirement from academic ife; then it was that the Council of University

College conferred on him the title of Emeritus Professor of Engineering.

For many years he carried into practice the experimental work he had developed in the engineering laboratory. He was also occupied in making experiments in elasticity and strength of materials, tests of engines and boilers, and he was also responsible for the design of the steel structural work which form the skeletons of the Alhambra Theatre and Hotel Cecil. Among the most important items in his

experimental work were the Society of Arts' engine trials of 1888-9, which he conducted with the late Dr. John Hopkinson, and the late Mr. Beauchamp Tower. Professor Kennedy drew up the report, which was published by the Society of Arts, and was subsequently awarded a gold medal for his paper on the subject.



SIR A. E. W. KENNEDY, ILD., I.R.S. MANSICE.

Proceedings of the Mechanical Engineers for 1889-92, and, as is generally known, this method of making trials has been adopted by the Royal Navy and the Boilet Committee of the Admittalty.

Professor Kennedy was president of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers in 1894–5, and has also been made an Honorary Lite Member of it. He was elected a Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers in 1879, became a Member of the Council in 1893, and is now the senior Vice-President. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1887, and served on the Council in 1895–6. He is also a Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the Physical Society of London. In 1893 he gave a Friday evening discourse before the Royal Institute on "Possible and impossible economies in the utilisation of energy."

Since 1890 Dr. Kennedy has schemed the whole system and works of the Westminster Electric Supply Corporation, and from the outset has been their chief engineer. He has designed and carried out electric lighting and power stations in Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Sunderland, Carlisle, Chester, York, West Hartlepool, Grimsby, Kirkcaldy, Rotherham, Darlington, Croydon, and Manchester, and numerous other places, including in many cases the execution of tramway or light railway schemes.

In 1899 he was consulted by the London County Council as to the electrical working of their system of tramways, and it will be remembered that he reported finally in fayour of a conduit system for all the central parts of the town, with overhead connections through outlying suburbs. After much discussion, his report was adopted, and he was instructed to prepare a scheme in accordance with it. This met with the approval of the Board of Trade, and after being embodied in the usual specifications, was used in the construction of the South London (Tooting) Tramways.

On the death of Mr. Greathead, he became joint engineer with Mr. W. R. Galbraith for the Waterloo and City Railway. He schemed the whole of the electric part of this work, which was carried out to his specifications. As consulting electrical engineers to the Great Western Railway his firm has prepared the plans for the work of electrification now being carried out west of Paddington on the Great Western and Hammersmith and City Railways.

In 1900 he was appointed by Lord Goschen a member of the Belleville Boiler Committee, and in conjunction with the other members of the committee carried out the trials on the Hvacinth and Minerva, which were published in the committee's first report, and which finally settled the question of the Belleville boiler. The committee have since carried out similar trials on a number of other vessels. Their final report was made in 1904, and immediately after its presentation, Sir Alexander was appointed President of the permanent "Machinery Design Committee" at the Admiralty, constituted at the instance of Lord Selborne, and now appearing in the Navy List beside the older Ordnance Committee.

Sir Alexander Kennedy takes an enthusiastic interest in mountaineering; he is an expert photographer, and, as he remarked a few days ago at an anniversary meeting of the Royal Society of Musicians, ever since his childhood he has been able "to express his emotions in the gentle and humane art of music."

## THE RESULTS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN ENGINEERING.

By JOHN GOODMAN, M.Inst.C.E.

(Continued from page 1229)

TECHNICAL education is largely responsible for the improved position that engineering now occupies. For a long time it was regarded as a mere mercantile pursuit; then science was brought to bear upon the work of the engineer, and engineering now occupies the position of a learned profession whose exacting demands are fully recognised.

It has enabled gigantic engineering schemes to be successfully carried through which would have been quite impossible under the old rule of thumb regime. As a notable example, we may cite the Forth Bridge.

Technical education has done much towards reducing the cost of production. The cost of designing is less because the design is arrived at by a direct process which is necessarily quicker than the old trial and error method. The cost of material is less, because more suitable materials are now procurable (thanks to the scientific metallurgists), and because there is less waste, the exact amount required in each case being arrived at by calculation. The cost of manufacture is reduced, due to improved lifting appliances, to better machine tools, and to high speed steel, all of which owe their existence directly or indirectly to technical knowledge.

Technical education enables the designer to turn out novel and improved designs. Some branches of technical education, of little value in themselves, are invaluable as aids to training the imagination—the very root of novelty in design.

It has the effect of rapidly developing and maturing inventions, a point sometimes of the highest importance, not only to the trade and profession of engineering but also to the country itself. If a comparison be drawn between the development of the reciprocating steam engine and that of the steam turbine we find that for nearly two centuries the steam engine made practically no progress in the hands of men who had no pretence to a knowledge of science, whereas it progressed by leaps and bounds under the scientific treatment of Watt, Hirn, and others, who were pioneers in the application of thermo-dynamics to the steam engine. In the case of the steam turbine, however, the state of a century has clapsed since that highly scientific and brilliant engineer, Mr. Parsons, invented a practical form of this machine, and to-day we have it as near perfect as it is ever likely to be. We

think we are justified in expressing this opinion, since the steam consumption of a turbine closely approaches the minimum possible in a theoretically perfect steam engine. Even the most bigoted of practical men will not pretend for one moment that the enormous difficulties encountered in the development of the steam turbine could ever have been surmounted without the aid of science, and we may go so far as to say that no firm can even follow in Mr. Parsons' footsteps and manufacture a satisfactory turbine to-day without the aid of scientific men in the form of draughtsmen or managers.

To take another instance—the development of the internal combustion engine, which many farseeing men believe will in the near future supplant the steam engine. Its birth as a practical machine is well within the memory of many of us, although many experimenters, groping in the dark, had previously dabbled with it; the problem was not solved until a highlytrained doctor of philosophy in Germany took the matter in hand and from a noisy, troublesome, uncertain toy produced one of the most useful and efficient heat motors known. But great as was Dr. Otto's work, still greater perhaps was that of Diesel, who, from a purely theoretical standpoint attached afresh the problem of the internal combustion engine and at one sweep nearly doubled its heat efficiency, or in other words nearly halved its consumption of fuel.

Many other instances of the triumph of the scientific treatment of engineering problems might be cited, but there is one branch that stands out pre-eminently where science, and science only, deserves the credit—viz., electrical engineering—a branch that lends itself so readily to theoretical treatment; and where there are so few disturbing elements that one can foretell results with almost the same degree of certainty as in astronomy, yet it is a branch of engineering that is full of mysteries and difficulties to the untrained man, and not a single electrical invention of any importance has ever emanated from an untechnical man.

Technically trained men supply us with exact data. Nearly every up-to-date engineering firm employ highly trained technical men in its testing departments. Here the machines or engines are thoroughly tested before leaving the works, thus yielding exact data

and other losses and the general efficiency and practication of their products knowledge that is of the greatest value in subsequent designing.

it value jut on experimental work by the latest experiment, min. in this country Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co.—may be judged from the recent utterance of Sir Andrew Noble: "A very costly source of expenditure was experiment; they lived by experiment; they could do nothing if they did not constantly and continually experiment." But what, may we ask, is the use of experiment without the aid of highly trained technical men to interpret the results obtained therefrom?

## HOW TECHNICAL EDUCATION HAS BENEFITED THE COUNTRY AT LARGE.

A result of our giving a thorough technical training to the men who are to design and carry out engineering work, considerable benefits accrue not only to engineering firms, but also to the country at large. We may enumerate these benefits as follows:

- (1) Increasing facilities for travel and transporta-
- the claspening of both the necessities and luxuries of life which would otherwise be both costly and irregular in supply.
  - (3) Increased power of production.
  - (4) Enhanced prestige and trade.

l'echnical education in the strict sense of the term is not however the panacea for all our trade troubles; another equally important matter is the business education and training of the commercial heads of our manufacturing concerns.

### HOW TECHNICAL EDUCATION WILL RESULT IN THE FUTURE.

Vast sums of money are being spent on the technical education of engineers at the present time, but whether such money is being wisely expended is open to discussion. Technical instruction is required tor two distinct classes of men. The one class is the rank and file from which draughtsmen, managers and foremen are drawn; these should have a good grounding in the first principles of mathematics, mechanics, heat, chemistry, metallurgy, and electricity, yet their work does not call for a very extended knowledge of any one of these subjects. The other class is that of specialists who are required to give much time to the higher and more difficult problems of engineering and to devote a large portion of their lives to research work-privately or for firms. It is necessary for such men to go deeply and thoroughly into whatever branch they may take up; they require the general training we have outlined above as a foundation after obtaining which they should proceed with their own specialised studies. Every engineering college in the country can give the general training, but as a rule the heads of engineering departments are, or ought to be, too fully occupied with lecturing and with the general work of the department to devote the necessary time to the higher work required by the special students. Moreover, no one man can possibly have such a thorough knowledge of several special branches of engineering as to be able to give the necessary instruction in more than one or two subjects, hence we would urge that each engineering college, in addition to its general course, should lay itself out for specialising in one or two particular branches. At present, more or less of this special work is done in the final year of the general course of instruction which is attended by all classes of students, with the result that some have to spend much of their time on branches of work that they are not interested in, while they do not get the instruction they are eager for in their own particular branch.

In one respect it is believed that much public money is being wasted in educating multitudes of evening students to a very low standard-far too low to allow of them making any use whatever of their smattering of science. We are fully aware that some work of this kind is necessary in order to discover latent ability and to act the part of a sieve, but we would urge that when the sifting process is complete, those who have not been retained by the sieve should be discouraged from further pursuing such studies and should be advised to take up some other branch of work in which they may subsequently show up to advantage. The indiscriminate technical education of the masses to a low standard is, we believe, useless, and is indeed a waste of time and energy which would be far better expended upon those who show distinct signs of ability and who should be encouraged in every possible way to attain to the highest pitch of perfection as specialists.

From a paper read before the Manchester Association of Engineers.

The Russian Government have just completed a reinforced concrete bridge over the river Kazarguene at the village of that name on the road from Verder to Revel. It consists of thirteen arch spans, each of 75'5 ft. opening, resting upon twelve masonry piers of granite and one of ordinary concrete, the facings of the two abutments being of granite. The width of the bridge is 23 ft., including a paved roadway of 17'5 ft., and two sidewalks of 2'75 ft. each. The total length of the bridge is 985 ft., and exactly 977 ft. between the abutments.

## TESTS OF THE FLOATING DRY DOCK "DEWEY."

B. CIVIL ENGINEER A. C. CUNNINGHAM, U.S. NAY.

In the early part of June, 1905, the Maryland Steel Company reported the self-docking steel floating dry dock, since named the Dewey, ready for test, having completed the same in one month's less time than the twenty-seven allowed by the contract.

The increased confidence in this class of dock for warships, and in the Dewey dock in particular, is shown in the fact that one of the latest and heaviest ships, the armoured cruiser *Colorado*, was selected for the preliminary test.

Before docking the *Colorado*, the dock was sunk to 29 ft. draught over the keel blocks and then pumped up light to a freeboard of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft. The sinking was accomplished in one hour and thirty-six minutes and the pumping up in one hour and two minutes, showing that the dock is of very rapid action. On this test it was also demonstrated that little or no trimming was required, the dock sinking and rising practically level with all valves open.

The Colorado was docked on June 23rd last, having a displacement of 13,300 tons at that time. The main and docking keel blocks were all set at the same height. In this preliminary test no effort was made to secure speed, and one half-hour was used in making flushing and fire connections. The elapsed time from when the ship landed on the blocks until the keel came out of water was two hours and sixteen minutes. Pumping was continued until the dock had a uniform freeboard of 2½ ft., only enough excess of water being retained in the side walls and end compartments to give the necessary trim. The Colorado was carried on the dock about twenty-four hours without changing the water ballast. When the

dock had reached a freeboard of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft. with the *Colorado*, the deflection on the main keel line in the 500 ft. of length of the dock was about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; after about twenty-four hours the deflection in 500 ft. increased to about  $\frac{1}{14}$ th in. After undocking the vessel, the dock was found to have practically straightened without retaining any set.

After the undocking of the Colorado, deflection observations were continued for three days, and variations in deflections with the dock unloaded due to temperature changes of  $\frac{7}{8}$  in, were noted.

The battleship Iowa was docked on June 27th, for a record test, having a displacement of 11,600 tons at the time, and was carried on the dock for forty-eight hours. The specifications required that a 16,000 ton ship should be raised in four hours from the time the ship took the blocks until the keel was out of water. For the equivalent of a 16,000 ton ship the dock was pumped to a freeboard of 41 ft. From the time the lowa took the blocks until the keel was out of water was one hour and thirtyseven minutes; to the time the dock had a freeboard of 43 ft., two hours and forty-two minutes. During the docking of the lowa one of the three pumping engines was out of commission for forty-two minutes with a slipped eccentric, so that the actual time of the operation of the dock is about half that allowed by the specification.

The *Iowa* was docked by uniform pumping, as in the case of the *Colorado*, and carried for forty-eight hours without change of water ballast in the dock. The specification required that when a ship had been docked by uniform pumping until the dock had a neeboard

If you have the deflection in the entire 500 ft. If I not hold the dock should not exceed 3 in. When the dock reached a freeboard of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ft. with the *Iowa*, the deflection was about 2 in. During the first twenty-four hours, the dock remaining uniformly pumped, the deflection increased to 4 in. in the 500 ft., and during the second twenty-four hours showed a recovery to  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.

Immediately following the undocking of the *Iowa* the dock was pumped up to the same depth of water in the compartments as when the ship was docked, which gave a freeboard of 9 ft. 6 in., and it was found that the dock had a hog of I in. During the night this hog di appeared, and early the next morning was a half-inch sag. The greatest deflection in the bearing length of the *Iowa* while carried on the dock was about I<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in. The deflection observations indicate that there was no permanent set caused by the docking, and that temperature variations may cause considerable hog or sag

After the undocking of the *Colorado* the main and docking keel blocks were found to be uniformly indented about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. with no crushing,

No change was made in the blocks for the *Iowa*, and after undocking she was found to have rested even more easily than the *Colorado*.

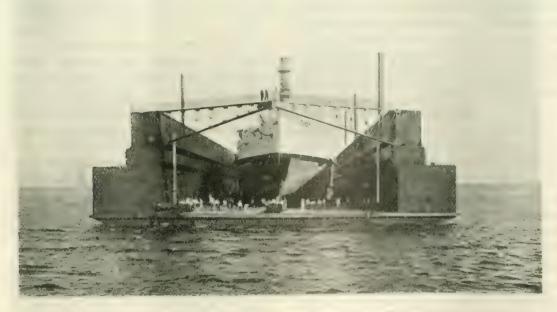
With 2 ft. of freeboard and I ft. of water remaining in the pontoons the carrying capacity of the dock is 18.500 tons, and a 20.000-ton ship could readily be docked with sufficient freeboard to admit of easily working on its bottom.

The results of the tests with the Dewey dock show that it is considerably in excess of the contract requirements in strength, time of op ration, and capacity. The dock was constructed under the supervision of Civil Engineer Leonard M. Cox. U.S. Navy, and was tested by a board of naval officers.

#### CHIEF CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DOCK.

The report on these tests by Civil Engineer Leonard M. Cox includes the following:—

The dock is built in three sections. The centre section, or pontoon, is 316 ft. in length with side walls overhanging 80 ft. on either end. Two end pontoons each 90 ft. in length, with low independent side walls are attached to the centre pontoon in such a way that the



THE FLOATING DRY DOCK "DEWLY." U.S. EATTLE HIL "TOWY COMPLETELY DOCKED,



CENTRE PONTOON SELF-DOCKED ON END PONTOONS.

overhanging side walls of the latter are enclosed between the independent walls of the end pontoons and rest directly on their decks when the sections are connected for docking ships. There are vertical and horizontal connections between the pontoons, the vertical connections consisting of seven elements, each made up of 44-2 in. bolts; the horizontal of four elements, one along each edge of the overhanging side walls, each made up of 96-1½ in. bolts. The lower ends of the vertical connections are out of water at light draught.

#### SELF DOCKING.

Self-docking is accomplished in two stages. After removing the connection bolts the end pontoops are hauled clear of the overhanging walls of the centre pontoon, turned so that the direction of their lengths is perpendicular to the axis of the dock and brought over the deck of the centre pontoon and centred on blocking, as in the docking of ships. The centre pontoon is then pumped to the desired freeboard by the main pumping engines. The second stage of the operation has for its object the litting of the centre pontoon. The end

pontoons are submerged to a depth giving 12 in. clearance between the blocks and the bottom of the centre pontoon at light draught, and are then drawn under either end and centred, after which they are pumped to the desired freeboard by means of a separate pumping plant installed in the independent side walls, to which steam is furnished by a flexible hose led from the forward and after boilers.

The total working time consumed in the self-docking tests, exclusive of the time spent on the blocks, was about 15 days, but it would seem probable that the time could easily be reduced to ten or eleven working days.

The Cavite dock has so far proved a complete success, and the self-docking features are particularly satisfactory. In the light of experience with other self-docking types, it would seem that, as regards the saving effected in time and labour, facility of control and simplicity of operation, the self-docking p oblem has been satisfactorily solved and the greatest objection to the floating dock *per se* completely eliminated.

Abstract to be 1 - 1 may of the United States Naval Institute

### STANDARD LOCOMOTIVES FOR INDIAN RAILWAYS.

Tills second issue of the report of the Lo or office Committee on Standard Locomotives for Indian Railways has just been issued by the Engineering Standards Committee. Since the first issue of the report standard engines have been actually built, and in the light of the experience obtained from them, certain revisions have been found necessary in the report. The present issue embodies the necessary alterations.

The five designs of locomotives which accompany the report, especially as regards the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge, only provide for passenger and goods engines and tenders of the type which it is thought will prove most universally useful at the present time on the majority of Indian railways; but the committee wish it to be understood that they consider that other types for heavy passenger and goods work, and for ghats and shunting purposes, will have to be designed on the same lines to fulfil the requirements of the various railways in India as they may arise.

#### 5 FT. 6 IN. GAUGE,

Taking first the proposed passenger engine and tender for the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge, the boiler has been designed for a working pressure of 180 lb. per square inch, and with as large a heating surface and grate area as it was found possible to obtain without exceeding the admissable weight.

The "Belpaire" system of fire-box has been adopted, as it gives more steam and water capacity than the usual arrangement with semi-circular outside shell and girder stays for the inside fire-box, and with increasing pressure and larger fire-boxes the length and weight of girders become excessive, and direct staying has to be resorted to. Most of the new engines recently designed for English railways are now fitted with "Belpaire" boxes, as well as the new engines of the Bengal Nagpur Railway, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Madras Railway, etc.

The inside cylinder type of engine was decided on as being that almost universally adopted for the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge lines in India. It was decided to recommend the use of a balanced slide valve and the "Stephenson" link motion, so that the use of rocking shafts became practically inevitable. It may be mentioned that the latest mail engines for the Indian State Railways (North Western Railway) have this type of cylinder, valve, and motion. They

have been running for some time, and are reported to give every satisfaction. It was decided to keep the frames straight throughout, and not to set or splice them at the front end to give clearance for the side-play of the hind bogic wheels. This necessitated a somewhat narrower fire-box than would otherwise have been obtainable.

The wheel diameters were fixed with the view of using tyres identical with those of the largest number of engines of this type existing in India; certain details, such as the type of brake, smoke-box, and the style and position of the reversing gear, not being essential parts of the design, were left to be settled as may be found desirable in each particular case.

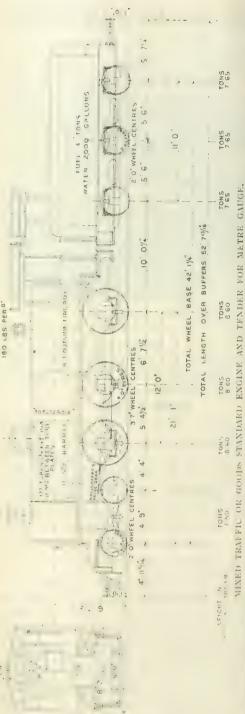
Taking next the goods engine for 5 ft. 6 in. gauge lines, as arranged by the conference, the boiler, cylinders, valve motion, axles, axle-boxes, horn-blocks, etc., are as far as possible identical with corresponding parts of the passenger engine design, while the wheel diameter has been fixed to enable the tyres to duplicate with those of the largest number of engines of this type existing in India.

#### METRE GAUGE.

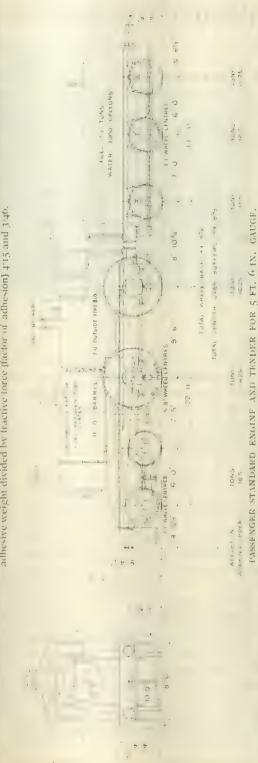
The passenger engines for metre gauge lines and the mixed traffic, or goods engine, have been designed largely on the same lines as the engines recently adopted on the Bengal and North Western and the Rohilkund and Kumaon Railways; and it will be seen that, by the adoption of a bogic in front it has been possible to obtain a very much larger boiler and fire box than was admissable in the F Class engines, the weight of which was limited by their having only three axles, while the types now proposed have five axles.

For metre gauge lines which have outgrown the O and F class engines, it is thought that the designs of passenger and mixed traffic or goods engines will fulfil their present requirements, as engines of similar design to the latter are being regularly used on the Bengal and North Western Railway, hauling, it is reported, heavy loads, with success. For metre gauge lines having heavy gradients and heavy traffic a powerful eight-wheel coupled "Mastodon" type heavy goods engine has been designed.

In these engines the "Belpaire" system of fire-box has been adopted for the same reason as in the case of the 5 ft. 6 in. gauge engines.



Weight in working order—engine, 33-30 tons; tender, 22°05 tons; total weight of engine and tender, 50°25 tons. Gauge, metre; cylinder dia, 15 in, by 22 in.; coupled wheels dia, 4 ft.; boiler, 180 lb. per square in.; heating surface—tubes, 654 square ft.; firebox, 108 square ft.; fotal, 1,662 square ft.; grade area to square it, weight on coupled wheels, 25°0 tons; fractive force—13.022 lb. at 75 per cent. boiler pressure; 10,700 lb. at 90 per cent. boiler pressure, adhesive weight divided by fractive force (factor of adhesion) 4°15 and 3°46.



coupled wheels day, 6 m. 2 m.; beiter, 180 th per square m., heating surface—tubes, 1220,5 square ft.; hielox, 1200 square ft.; total, 1349;5 square ft.; grate area, 25;3 square ft., weight on coupled wheels, 32.5 tons; tractive force, 16,233 fb. at 75 per cent, boiler pressure, 19,480 fb. at 90 per cent, boiler Weight in working erect - ergire, 510 tons; tender, 305 tons; total weight of engine and tender, 905 tons; gauge, 5 ft. 6 in.; cylinder, 184 in. by 26 in.; pressure, adhesive weight divided by tractive force (factor of adhesion), 4.48 and 3.73. In all the types of native gore engines, the "Wastern" adversation in a been adopted as being ristly to frames in two as at a seasily examined and oiled, and it permits the use of the balanced slide valve.

The Committee have not overlooked the preference expressed by the Calcutta Conference for engines having frames outside their wheels, but it should be remembered that when this opinion was expressed no metre gauge engine with frames inside the wheels of modern design was running in India. The difficulties anticipated in the oiling and examination of the inside frames engines have not been found to exist in the new engines sent to the Bengal and North Western, and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railways, and the width of the fire-box is only 2 in, less than in the outside frame engine. On the other hand, the advantage gained in reduction of the width between the cylinders, the chimination of the fly crank from engines of high

power, the more effective staying of the frames and reduction of weight in all parts except the boiler, which can thus be made more powerful, are of such importance that the committee, after full consideration, have adopted the inside frame, which, it may be observed to acry largely used on narrow gauge lines in other countries than India.

Instructions to designers and findings of the Conference of Consulting Engineers and Locomotive Builders as to the component parts of the standard locomotives for Indian railways, having been approved by the Committee, are appended to the report.

The Committee has received the greatest assistance from the manufacturers of Indian locomotives, who are naturally interested in retaining the construction of locomotives for India in this country, and it is hoped that the labours of the Committee may materially help to bring about so desirable an object.

### THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

THE area dereport for presentation at the New York meeting of the above society states that during the year the council has held six meetings. Various gifts are acknowledged. From Mr. E. R. Archer, of Tredegar Iron Works, of Richmond, Va., was received a piece of armour plate cut from the turret of the monitor . Montauk, one of the monitors built from the designs of John Ericsson during the Civil War in 1862. An indentation made by the shot of the Confederate gun shows that at that time there were no guns sufficiently powerful to penetrate this armour plate, but with the modern guns of to-day the shot would have passed through as easily as if made of tissue paper. It is interesting to know that this monitor was struck ninetyfive times in the various actions in which she was engaged without serious damage during the Civil War, at Charleston and elsewhere. From the Institution of Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain has been received a handsome illuminated address expressing from that body their thanks and recognition for the courtesies enjoyed at the hands of the society during the successful joint meeting of the two societies in

The society has been asked to co-operate in the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the first successful trip of Fulton's Cleremont on the waters surrounding New York, and also in commemoration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. Messrs. George W. Melville and Chas. H. Loring have been appointed to sit in conference in relation to the Fulton celebration, and Mr. H. H. Suplee in connection with the Franklin Institute celebration.

The mantitude tracked with providing and operating headquarters for the society in the machinery building of the St. Louis Purchase Exposition, reported the consummation of their duties with the close of the exposition and their opinion that while perhaps the maintenance of such headquarters at former expositions might have been worth while, it was their opinion from the conditions at St. Louis that it would not be advisable to repeat the experiment at subsequent expositions.

The council has approved the by-laws submitted to it for its comment from the trustees of United Engineering Society, which is the corporation created under the laws of the State of New York to hold and administer the building, the gift of Mr. Carnegie for the uses of the engineering societies and the profession.

The spring meeting of 1900 is to be held at the city of Chattanooga, Tenn.

The following papers, for presentation at the New York meeting, have been received: "Reinforced Concrete Applied to Modern Shop Construction," by E. N. Hunting (Pittsburg): "The Realisation of Ideals in Industrial Engineering," by H. 'F. J. Porter (New York): "Results of the Preliminary Producer Gas Tests of the U.S. Geological Survey Coal Testing Plant at St. Louis," by R. H. Fernald (St. Louis): "Natural Gas Under Steam Boilers," by J. M. Whitham (Philadelphia): "On the Measurement of Air Flowing into the Atmosphere through Circular Orifices in Thin Plates and under Small Differences of Pressure," by R. J. Durley (Montreal): "Tests of Elevator Plant in the Trinity Building, New York City," by A. J. Herschmann (New York).

## PRIVATE BILLS IN PARLIAMENT.

#### NEW ENGINEERING SCHEMES.

GOVERNMENTS may come and go, but the industry of promoting private bills prevails through all the changes and chances of Parliamentary life. The number of private bills is about the same as usual, and it will be interesting to call attention to the important engineering schemes outlined in the private Bills printed in recent issues of the London Gazette. Certain of these projects are of real importance, and these are briefly summarised below.

First place may, perhaps, be accorded to the various Bills for supplying electric power to the London district. It is clear that this rich field offers great attractions, and Parliament is to be called upon to decide difficult points in this connection.

#### ELECTRIC POWER FOR LONDON.

Among the electric power schemes which are merely revivals, is the Bill of the Administrative County of London Company. Last Session this company stood practically alone in its proposal to supply cheap electric power to the London area, and the details of the scheme are sufficiently familiar to obviate the need for giving particulars at this juncture. Substantially, the scheme is that which just missed being added to the Statute Book a few months since.

The London County Council is, doubtless, the most formidable new competitor in the field, and it proposes to seek very wide powers to supply electrical energy in the County of London and neighbouring county boroughs in Essex, Kent, Surrey and Middlesex. A site at Battersea appears to have been fixed upon for the generating station, which gives a frontage to the River Thames of about 530 ft., with access to the low-level line of the London, Chatham and Dover Railway, and the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway. Further particulars of this scheme will be awaited with great interest, the more particularly as there is a disposition to regard the attempt on the part of the Council to enter this particular field as an example of municipal madness. It must be admitted that up to the present time municipal enterprises have proved an illusion in the direction of affording relief to the rates.

Another entirely new scheme of which some particulars have already been given in this journal, is that which bears the title of "Additional Electric Power Supply (London) Bill." Briefly, the proposal is to establish the generating station near St. Neots, on the Ouse. Huntingdonshire, and to convey the current on overhead wires to Enfield, along the Great Northern Railway; at Enfield three cables will be substituted for the overhead conductors. Of these, one will follow the line of the River Lea into East London: a second, the Great Northern Railway to Finsbury Park, and thence along the Regent's Canal; the third will follow the railway to King's Cross, and thence by the roads to the same caual. All three cables will terminate on this canal, and act as feeders to a distributing main laid under the towpath of the latter. Except in the case of supply to railways tramways, and similar undertakings, for which existing supply companies are not competent to cater, the promoters only ask for powers to supply to authorised distributors; but it is proposed to make it a condition of supply to the distributors that they shall only make a reasonable profit on the cost at which energy is supplied to them. In other words, the middleman's profits are to be strictly limited. This company aims at a charge of 1d. per unit.

#### A KENT COAL SCHEME.

Yet another bill is that in connection with the Kent Collieries. A generating station is proposed to be erected on the coalfield, and current is to be brought to London along the railway lines on much the same plan as that of the bill just referred to. The weak point of the scheme is that the Kent coalfield does not appear to have reached the stage of development when it could be depended upon to feed a large generating station. Probably, it is considered that by the time the bill becomes law Kent coal would have entered upon the commercial stage, and one hopes that such may prove to be the case.

#### FRESH POWERS FOR EXISTING COMPANIES

We all the company are promoting of a covering much the same area as the scheme of the Administrative County of London Company, and are proposing to considerably enlarge their generating station at Lambeth.

The Metropolitan Electric Supply Company, Ltd., is promoting a bill to extend its district, to include Russlip Northwood, Rickmansworth, Chorley Wood, and Chesham, Beaconstield, Amersham, Windsor, Eton and Slough, and part of Wycombe. Some

The City of London Electric Lighting Company is also seeking to extend its limits of supply and to have powers to supply current in bulk to railway and other companies, and to local authorities.

A bill is also brought forward to authorise the existing London companies to supply each other, and local authorities, railways, etc., and to combine to erect a joint station, if desired,

Another bill is that of the West London Electric Undertakers' Association, which includes the following companies: — Westminster Electric Supply, St. James's and Pall Mall Electric Light, Kensington and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting, Notting Hill Electric Lighting, Metropolitan Electric Supply, Chelsea Electricity Supply, and Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Companies. In this case powers are taken to erect new generating stations on the Thames at Fulham, and at Pimlico. It is also sought to transfer to the St. James's and Pall Mall and Chelsea Companies the interests of the London Electric' Supply Corporation in Westminster and Chelsea.

There are also a number of provincial power schemes which are the subject of private bills.

#### RAILWAY COMPANIES BILLS.

The railways' schemes to be submitted to Parliament do not suggest the prolonged Parliamentary battles which clearly await the new rival power schemes. The most important bill is, perhaps, that by which the Great Central Company seeks authorisation to absorb the Lancashire, Derbyshire and East Coast Railway. This company is also interested in the bill being promoted by the Hull and Barnsley Company, under which the powers already obtained for the construction of the Rotherham, Maltby and Laughton line are to be transferred to the Great Central Company.

In the case of the Metropolitan Railway Company, chief interest will centre in the introduction of a

clause into their bill providing for a penalty of forty shillings in the case of a workman's ticket being used by other than a bona fide workman. Even granting the second of business awaits. His Majesty's judges in the attempts to obtain a proper definition of the expression bona fide workman." The Metropolitan District Railway Company propose to construct a new line from Earl's Court to Shepherd's Bush Green.

An interesting new scheme is embodied in the bill of the London and Outer Circle Railway. The main object of the company would appear to be to connect up all the railways North of the Thames with the London and India Docks. There are junctions with the Great Western Railway, the North Western, the Midland, Great Northern, the Great Central, the Great Eastern, London and South Western, the London, Tilbury and Southend, and the Metropolitan. The Hammersmith, City, and North-East Railway Company's bill proposes the construction of a line from Chiswick to Hammersmith, thence by way of Kensington to Piccadilly, with an extension to Gracechurch Street, in the city. Generating stations are proposed to be built at Hammersmith, Lambeth. and on the Regent's Canal, by the Kingsland Road.

#### CHANNEL FERRY.

The state Rules Very Day, a chill of care siderable interest. It is proposed to construct a pier commencing at a point near the west end of the Dover Town station of the South Fastern Railway Company, extending seawards for a distance of 500 yards, in a south - easterly direction. The pier and the Admiralty pier will form a small harbour with an entrance 100 yards or thereabouts wide, for the ingress and egress of ships, vessels and boats, and in connection with this is to be constructed a movable incline bridge for shipping the wagons, fitted on the eastern side of the proposed pier, at about the middle of its length, and 120 yards long. A railway is also to be constructed, commencing by a junction with the railway from Folkestone to the South Eastern Railway Company's Town station at Dover, at a point near the east end of the tunnel carrying the South Eastern Railway under the Archeliffe Fort to Dover Town station, and extending on and along the pier, and connecting with the movable

If this scheme goes through it will be possible to go through to Paris without changing.

An important new railway undertaking, involving the construction of fifty miles of line and opening up another portion of the Lancashire coalfield, has been made the subject of a private Bill. We refer to the Wegen, and Fersian Radway which proposes to link up Wigan, Preston, Blackpool, and Lancaster by an entirely new route, making a junction withqthe Midland on, e.g., it is a large at Lancaster. The radway will start from the Great Central Company's station at Wigan and will go via Standish and Eccleston to Preston. Thence the line will go to Kellett's Bridge, the junction for Blackpool, and a remarkably straight piece of line will continue it to Lancaster. The route surveyed presents no particular features of engineering interest. Messrs. Parry and Bidder are the engineers to the company.

#### THAMES BARRAGE.

A bill in connection with the River Thames which is certain to attract universal attention is the proposal to construct a dam, lock, and weir at Gravesend, and realise the much-discussed Thames barrage. The dum would be placed at a point 166 yards, or thereabouts, east of the south-east pier of the entrance gates to the Gravesend Town pier, and would terminate at a point 100 yards, in a south-easterly direction from the south-east corner of the "World's End," Chadwell, on the Essex shore.

It is proposed to incorporate a body of commissioners representing the various interests involved, who would take over the powers now exercised by the conservators of the River Thames, and also all the control in the hands of the Watermen's Company, the Corportaion of London, the London County Council, and the Corporation of Trinity House so far as relates to the River Thames between the proposed dam at Gravesend and the existing weir at Teddington. It is also proposed to acquire by agreement control over the water areas of any docks opening into the River Thames within the limits of the intended Act, and to indemnify the owners.

#### LONDON AND BRIGHTON MOTOR ROAD.

Reference was recently made in Page's Weekly to the proposed motor roads between London and Brighton, and the bill has now been deposited. The motor road would be just over forty miles long, commencing on the western side of the London and Croydon road, and terminating at Patcham, Sussex, on the western side of the London and Brighton Road. The route would be via Merstham, Nutfield, Horley, Charlswood, Worth, Balcombe, Cuckfield, Clayton and Patcham, roughly following the route of the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway's Brighton line. Power is sought to put up electric generating stations for lighting the roads, and authority is asked to levy tolls on users of the road.

#### NEWS ITEMS.

#### Corrosion of Metal by Water.

At the meeting of the Birmingham Scientific Society this week, Mr. Alex. E. Tucker read a paper on the "Corrosion of Metal by Water," in which he dealt with the very serious losses and danger involved in the corrosion of iron pipes, boilers, etc. Specimens were shown in which such plates and tubes of boilers had been completely perforated, and had the appearance of being eaten through with acid. The shortness of time required for such perforation was often remark. able, and he had known instances of iron plates 3 in. thick being perforated in six months where the water acting on them was of otherwise excellent quality. Mr. Tucker showed that neither oxygen nor carbolic acid was sufficient to produce rust; both required the presence of water, and when the two were together the carbonate of iron formed was decomposed with the liberation of carbonic acid. This was free to again form carbonate of iron, and so the attack went on continuously until the iron was entirely eaten away. Galvanic action set up by foreign bodies often gave great trouble in iron structures, and it seemed that the feeble currents produced by two plates of steel of only slightly different composition were sufficient to seriously corrode the work if continued long enough.

#### Lateral Vibration of Bars.

A method of calculating the frequency of the lateral vibration of bars was described by Mr. John Morrow in a recent paper, "On the Lateral Vibration of Bars of Uniform and Varying Sectional Area," read before the Physical Society. It is an important feature of this method that it gives, in a simple form, the equation of the elastic central line of the displaced bar, and thus provides data from which the stresses and strains in all parts may be readily calculated. The method lends itself to many cases of loaded bars which have not hither: o been solved, an lin the paper just presented Mr. Morrow, after dealing; with some cases of unloaded bars under different end conditions, and bars of negli gible mass carrying concentrated loads, gives more particularly the solutions for some important problems of loaded bars of appreciable mass. These solutions are, in general, obtained by a process of continuous approximation. Each approximation depends on the principle that, at any point in the length of the bar, the curvature is equal to the couple due to the reversed effective forces divided by the flexural rigidity. To estimate the value of the couple a vibration-curve must be assumed. The above principle then gives an expression for the curvature at all points.

## SHIPBUILDING NOTES.

of the three turbine steamers, St. Patrick, St. David, and St. George, intended for the new service to Ireland via Fishguard and Rosslare. The two former vessels are being constructed by Messrs. John Brown and Co., and the latter by Messrs. Cammell, Laird and Co. The dimensions of each of the steamers are: Length, 350 ft.; breadth, 41 ft.; depth, 17½ ft.; and it is hoped to attain such a speed as will reduce to a minimum the most direct sea passage between the two countries.

The large turret steamer, Belle of France, built by Messrs. Wm. Doxford and Sons, Ltd., Sunderland, for Messrs. Crow, Rudolf and Co., Liverpool, completed her sea trials on the 30th ult., and proceeded to Leith for loading. The same firm recently launched a large single-deck turret steamer, built to the order of Messrs. James Mathias and Sons, of Cardiff and Aberystwyth, named the Carthusian. She will carry 6,800 tons on a draft of 22 ft., and is a duplicate of the Pearlmoor, recently launched for Messrs. Walter Runciman and Co., Newcastle.

On Saturday last the steel-screw steamer Albiana, built by the Northumberland Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Howdon-on-Tyne, to the order of Messrs. Furness, Withy and Co., Ltd., West Hartlepool, left the Tyne for her trial trip. The steamer is 360 ft. long by 48 ft. beam by 30 ft. 10 in. deep, and has been built under special survey to the highest class at British Corporation. A complete outfit for the rapid handling of cargoes has been arranged for, consisting of eight steam winches by Messrs. John Lynn and Co., Sunderland, a large number of cargo derricks, steamsteering gear by Messrs. Hastie and Co., Greenock, and steam windlass by Messrs. Emerson, Walker and Thompson Bros. The machinery has been supplied by Messrs. Richardsons, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., Sunderland, consisting of engines with cylinders 25 in., 41 in., and 69 in. by 48 in., three large steel boilers, 14 ft. by 10 ft. 9 in., 180 lb. working pressure. The steamer will carry about 7,250 tons loaded. At the conclusion of the trial trip, when a speed of 11 knots was obtained, the vessel sailed for Newport News.

The s.s. Gracefield, which has been built by Messrs. Swan, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsendon-Tyne, to the order of Messrs. E. J. Sutton and Co., of Newcastle, was taken out to sea on the 30th ult: for her trial trip. She is of the following dimensions. Length overall, 324 ft. 6 in.; beam, extreme, 46 ft. 6 in.; depth moulded, 23 ft. 1 in.; deadweight about 4,600

tons, on a moderate draught of water. The machinery constructed by the shipbuilders, consists of a set of triple expansion engines, having cylinders 22 in., 37 in., and 62 in. diameter, with a stroke of 42 in.; steam is supplied by two large single-ended boilers, working at 180 lb. pressure.

From the yard of the Northumberland Shipbuilding Company, Ltd., Howdon-on-Tyne, on Tuesday, the 28th ult., was launched a steamer built to the order of Messrs. Furness, Withy and Co., Ltd., West Hartlepool, for Messrs, The Howard Smith Company, Ltd., of London and Melbourne. She is 372 ft. long, by 48 ft. beam, by 30 ft. 10 in, depth moulded. Eight steam winches are being supplied by Messrs. John Lynn and Co., Sunderland, a large number of cargo derricks, steam-steering gear by Messrs, Hastie and Co., Greenock, and steam windlass by Messrs. Emerson, Walker and Thompson Bros. The machinery will be supplied by Messrs. Richardsons, Westgarth and Co., Ltd., Sunderland, consisting of engines with cylinders 25 in., 41 in., and 69 in. by 48 in., three large steel boilers, 14 ft. by 10 ft. 9 in., 180 lb. working pressure. The steamer will carry about 7,250 tons loaded, and is expected to steam about 10 knots speed.

The s.s. Herefordshire, built by Messrs. Harland and Wolff, Ltd., to the order of Messrs. Bibby Bros. and Co., Liverpool, for their Eastern trade, left the harbour last week. The vessel is 452 ft. long by 54 ft. broad, by 34 ft. 6 in. deep, with a gross tonnage of between 7,000 and 8,000 tons. The machinery has also been constructed at Messrs, Harland and Wolff's works, and is on the quadruple-expansion system. After a satisfactory trial and adjustment of compasses, the Herefordshire left for Liverpool.

An important addition was made last week to the fleet of the Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd., of Liverpool, by the launch of the Bellerophon, a large twin-screw steamer from the north yard of Messrs. Workman, Clark and Co., Ltd., Belfast. She has a gross tonnage of upwards of 9,000, and is one of four that is being built of the same class for these owners. A notable feature of this vessel is the absence of masts, the derricks being stepped and swung from specially built derrick posts, which serve also as hold ventilators. The propelling machinery, constructed at the Queen's Road Engine Works of the builders, consists of two sets of triple-expansion engines, with steam from double-ended multitubular boilers working at a pressure of 190 lb. per square inch.

## THE TECHNICAL LIBRARY.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY No. 4.—ELECTRICAL WORKS (Continued).

#### ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, MEASUREMENTS AND TESTING.

Crapper, E. H. Practical Electrical Measurements An Introductory Course in Practical Physics for students and engineers. With 56 illustrations. Second edition. 2s. 6d. Whittaker.

Day, R. E. Exercises in Electrical and Magnetic Measurements, with Answers. 12mo, 3s. 6d R. E. Exercises in Electrical and Mag-

Electrical Measuring Instruments, Small-Describes the Making and Using of Galvanometers, Volume Collection, Fully illustrated od. P Marshall.

Gray. Professor A. Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Fcap 8vo. 5s. 6d. Macmillan.

Gray, Professor A. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I. 12s. 6d. Vol. II. In two Parts. 25s. Macmillan.

Hobbs, W. R. P., Naval Torpedo School, Portsmouth. The Arithmetic of Electrical Measurements: With examples. 1s. net Murby.

Houston. Electrical Measurements, and other Advanced Primers of Electricity. Crown 8vo, cloth. ... d. Sport

Kempe, H. R. A Handbook of Electrical Testing: Sixt. co.t. or 238 illustrations Den v 8v .. 185 Spon.

Kinzbrunner, C., A.M.I.E.E. The Testing of Continuous Current Machines in Laboratories and Test Rooms: 6s. net. Harpers.

La Cour T., and Arnold A.: Testing of Alternating Current Machines. Translated from the German by C. Kinzbrunner, A.M.I.E.E. Harpers.

Palaz, A. Industrial Photometry: With Special Application to Electric Lighting. Translated from the French by G. W. Patterson. Illustrated. 8vo, 125. 6d. Same - L. Low, Marston

Parham, E. C., B.Sc., and Shedd, J. C., M.S. Dynamos and Motors, Shop and Road Testing of.

Parr, G. D. A., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E. Electrical Engineering Measuring Instruments. For Commercial and Laboratory Purposes. Fully illustrated.

Schneider, N. H. Electrical Instruments and Testing. How to use the Voltmeter, Ammeter, Galvanometer, Potentiometer, Ohmmeter, and the Wheatstone Bridge. 105 illustrations. 200 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d. net. Spon.

Smith, C. F., Wh. S. A.M. Inst. C.E. Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors. 5s. Scientific Publish

#### APPLICATION TO MINING, WORKSHOPS, ETC.

Burns, D., M.Inst.C.E. Electrical Practice in Collieries. Control. Revis d and enlargely. de Graffigny, H. Industrial Electricity. An Introductory Volume on Electro-Technics. Adapted from the French of H. de Graffigny. By A. G. Elliott, B.Sc. With 65 illustrations. 2s. 6d. Whittaker.

Houston, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E. Electric Heating. With scallastrations, 4s. 61 net. Spon.

Lupton, A., Parr, G. D. A., and Perkin, H. Electricity as Applied to Mining. With about 170 illustrations. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Medium 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. Crosby Lockwood.

Stewart, A., A.M.I.E.E. The Application of Electric Motors to Machine Driving. Third edition. 28. Rentch.

Thwaite, B. H. Generation and Transmission of Electric Energy at and from Coal Pit centres. By B. H. Thwaite. 8vo, sewed. 2s. 6d. net. Spon.

Walker, S. F., M.I.E.E. Electricity in our Homes and Workshops. A Practical Treatise on Auxiliary Electrical Apparatus. Third Edition, revised and charged. With 143 illustrations os. Whittaker

#### ELECTRO-METALLURGY, ETC

Andrews, T. Thermo-electric Reactions and Currents between Metals in Fused Salts. 8vo, sewed. 1s. Spon.

Arrhenius, S. A Text-Book of Electrochemistry. From lated from the German E litton, by John McCrae, Ph.D. With 58 illustrations, 8vo, 9s. 6d. net. Longmans.

Bonney, G. E. The Electro-Platers' Handbook. A Practical Manual for Amateurs and Young Students in Electro-Metallurgy. With 61 illustrations. Revised and enlarged, with an Appendix on Electrotyping and a section on Nickel-Plating for Cycles. 3s. Whittaker.

Borchers, Dr. W. Electric Smelting and Refining: The Extraction and Treatment of Metals by means of the Electric Current, Translated from the third German edition, with additions by Walter G. McMillan, F.I.C., F.C.S. 21s. Charles Griffin.

Gregory, J. C., B.Sc. The Theory of Electrolytic Dissociation. A Short Introduction, 18, 6d. Longmans, Green.

McMillan, W. G., F.I.C. Electric Smelting and Refining: Translated from the German of Dr. W. Borchers. Second edition. Revised and enlarged. 218, net Charles Grimn,

McMillan, W.G., F.I.C. A Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy: Second edition, Revised. Fully illus-trated to the left Grinin

Moissan, H. Experimental Researches with the Electric Furnace: Authorised English Edition. Translated by A. T. de Mouilpied, M.Sc., Ph.D. 30, pages, with illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, ros. 6d. net. Paper, 10s. net. E. Arnold.

Wright, J. Electric Furnaces: Demy 8vo. With 57 illustrations. 8s. 6d. net. A. Constable.

of becommuned)

## OPENINGS FOR TRADE ABROAD

#### Portuguese India.

Vice, sular report states 19, it the Government of Portugal have under consideration a scheme for harbour 11 viments and extension of rollway sidings in counting to some 33.

#### Cuba.

The Secretary of Public Work has received from Mr. G. F. Greenwood, the representative of the Cuban Electric Company, an application for permission to construct and work electric tramways in Regla and Guanabacoa.

#### Siberia.

As; all commission lastern formed under Count Solski for the purpose of discussing the question of obtaining new rolling stock for use on the Siberian railway system, which, as the result of its having been used to such an extent by the military authorities are the recent war is now practically unnut for service.

#### India.

The South Indian Railway Company, Ltd., are prepared to receive, until the 12th inst., tenders for the supply of (1) general stores, comprising hardware, iron steel, metals, electrical stores and sundries; (2) locomotive stores, comprising copper and steel plates, tyres, axles, springs, brass and steel tubes and trollies; (3) iron telephone, 40 tons; and (4) roomg—nverous, 100 ft. by 25 ft.—44 tons. Specifications and forms of tender may be obtained at the Company's offices, 55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

#### New Zealand.

The British Empire Motor Trades Alliance, Ltd., has received an inquiry from Geraldine, New Zealand, for light touring motor-cars, two cylinders to seat four without luggage, or two with luggage, 2 ft. clearance under engine for crossing creeks, weight not to exceed 15 cwt., simplicity and reliability essential points. British manufacturers of the above are requested to communicate with Mr. J. B. King, secretary, 11, 1.100 Square, W.C.

#### British North Borneo.

According to Reuter's Agency it has been decided to construct a railway across British North Borneo, to form a continuous connection between the east and west coasts. The extension will commence at Tenom, 90 miles from Jesselton, and, traversing some of the most valuable timber lands of British North Borneo,

The extension is estimated to cost (1,500,000, and will be constructed in sections.

#### British India.

A recent consular report calls attention to the increased use of motor cars and motor cycles noticeable in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras during the last two years. Moreover, in various parts of India several schemes have been put forward for motor service to link up important centres and to connect health resorts with the nearest railway. The writer remarks that the natives attach no importance to speed when purchasing a car, preference being given to a strong and trustworthy article. A voiturette, light enough to be a true boy bearers across the fords which have so often to be traversed in India, with wheels as high as possible in order to be able to cross the more shallow fords unassisted, retailed at a price not exceeding £160, should, says the Consul, command a ready sale.

#### South Australia.

Tenders will be received at the Supply and Tender Board Office, Adelaide, up till Wednesday, January 17th 1906, for the supply of the following materials, delivered in bond, on Ocean Steamers wharf, Port Adelaide, wharfage to be paid by contractor: 39 best mild steel boiler plates; 21 best mild steel boiler plates for flanging; 3 best mild steel smokebox tube plates for flanging (one drawing, 1s.); 3 copper tube plates, flanged (one drawing, 1s.); 3 copper back plates. flanged (one drawing, 1s.); 3 copper wrapping plates; 9 bars of best Yorkshire angle iron (two drawings, 1s. each); 3 bars of best Yorkshire tee iron (one drawing. is.); 100 bars of best soft rolled copper; 128 bars of best Yorkshire iron; 650 solid drawn best toughened copper tubes; 30 mild steel frame plates; 108 best crucible cast steel horn blocks and tops (three drawings, 5s. each, two drawings, 1s. 6d. each); 12 best crucible cast steel slide bars (one drawing, 1s.); 18 bars of coping iron (two drawings, 1s.); 27 bars of channel steel (two drawings, 1s. each); 3 solid drawn best copper steam pipes; 53 solid drawn best copper pipes; 171 mild steel plates; 39 plates of charcoal iron on B.B.S.; 21 bright weldless steel tubes; 3 circular plates of best Yorkshire iron; 3 steam pressure gauges (one drawing, 1s. 6d.); 3 spiral springs for locomotive safety valves (one drawing, 1s. 6d.). Specifications may be seen at the office of the Agent-General for South Australia, 28, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.

## CONTRACTORS' NEWS.

We shall be pleased to insert under this column, free of charge, particulars of open contracts.

Dec. II

Dec. II

Dec. 13

Dec. 18

Dec 14

#### CONTRACTS OPEN.

Halifax. Supply of about 415 tons of castiron pipes, from 24 in. to 12 in. diameter, including irregulars, for the Corporation.

Messrs. G. H. Hill and Sons, civil engineers. 3. Victoria-street, Westminster. and Albert Chambers, Albert-square, Manchester ...

Basingstoke.—Contract No. 2. Supply, delivery, and erection of suction gas plant, gas engines, and pumping machinery (all in duplicate) in connection with the new waterworks. Waterworks Engineer, Town Hall, Basingstoke

Newcastle=upon=Tyne.—For the construction of a Hennebique patent terrosconcrete culvert in the valley of the Ouseburn, and other appurtenant works thereto, for conveying the waters of the burn, for the Corporation. City Engineer's Office, Town Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Dec. 12

Poplar.—Supply and erection of the following plant at the Children's Homes and Schools, Hutton, Essex—Section X. Steam engines, dynamos, pipework, &c. Section Y. Part 1. Main switchboard, wiring, motor, &c. Section Y. Part 2. Fire alarms, telephones, and electric bells. Mr. Albion T. Snell, M.Inst.C.E., Suffolk House, 5, Laurence Pountney-hill, Cannon-street, E.C....

Glasgow.—The Trustees of the Clyde Navigation invite tenders for—(1) One 20-ton hand or electric overhead travelling crane for the Electric Power Generating Station; (2) Six electrically-driven quay capstans and two electrically-driven double-geared pierhead capstans, and (3) two electrically-worked tipping turntables. Mr. George H. Baxter, mechanical engineer, Clyde Navigation, Glasgow

Elham (Folkestone). — One or more superheaters for the Elham Union; also a Lancashire boiler. Mr. R. Lonergan, clerk, 11, Cheriton Place, Folkestone ... Dec. 27

Southsea. — Extension of pier, for the Southsea Clarence Esplanade Pier Company. Mr. Alfred H. Bone, 148, High Steet Portsmouth

### COMING CONTRACTS.

Torquay.—The Local Government Board has, after nearly 12 months, sanctioned the enlargement of the electrical station, at a cost of about £10,000, in order to provide current for trams.

London County Council.—At Tuesday's meeting it was resolved to loan Southwark £5,942 and Battersea £10,891 for electric lighting purposes.

Holyhead.—Colonel D. G. Durnford, has held an inquiry relative to the Council's application for sanction to borrow a further sum of £3,000 towards electric light extensions.

West Kirby.—The Urban District Council wish to borrow a sum of £4,700 for purposes of sewerage and private street works, and an inquiry has been held.

Scunthorpe.—An application has been made to the Local Government Board for sanction to borrow £4.500 for electric lighting.

East Ham.—The Council have adopted an estimate of the electrical engineer and manager (Mr. W. C. Ullman) for cable extensions, etc., at a cost of £20,000. It is proposed to put in electric motors for pumping at the sewage works, and the engineer (Mr. A. H. Campbell) has decided to use the engine and generator recently superseded at the electricity works for supplying electric energy.

Scarborough.—The Marine-drive Sub-Committee have decided to submit a plan to the tramway company for the construction of tramways round the drive, which connects the North and South Bays, and so costing over £100,000 to construct.

**Walthamstow.**—Application is to be made to the Local Government Board for sanction to borrow £10,000 for electric lighting extensions.

#### CONTRACTS CLOSED.

Storthes (Yorks.) — Messrs. S. Dixon and Sons, Limited, have secured the contract for two 80 k.w. steam-dynamos with Willans and Robinson engines, for the West Riding of Yorkshire County Council, Storthes Asylum. They have also secured an order from the Preston Corporation Tramways for one sample Turner's patent automatic point controller.

Brighton.—The Town Council have accepted the tender of the British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, at £1,462 10s., for the installation of a motor-generator at the Southwick power station in connection with the supply of electricity to Aldrington; and that of the British Thomson-Houston Company, at £670, for the provision of a switchboard for controlling the low-tension circuits for Aldrington, the lighting, and the auxiliary motors at the Southwick power station

- Beckenham.—I. It is meet it, with the extension of the electric light work to supply the Penge transways, the Code of the accepted the tenders. Messrs Babe code of Willers, Limited, for boilers, at £3,375, and for pipe work, at £1,750. The contract for engines and day mess has give to the General Electric Company, and that for the condensers to Messrs. The Mirrlees Watson Company, while the switchboard is to be supplied by Messrs. Ellisti Brothers, at £54
- Manchester.—Edward G. Herbert, Ltd., Manchester, save in Land for the A morally three rull automatic circular sawing machines for cutting brass and copper bars and tubes up to 3 in. diameter. These machines feed the bar forward and make successive cuts automatically. Other orders from the Admirally include a "thi sawing machine for gun-metal castings, and two No. 3 eccentric sawing machines for cutting steel bars, etc., up to 20 in. by 12 in. The num have also received a repeat order for an eccentric saw for the Ordnance Department, Woolwich Arsenal, and have in hand one of these machines with independent motor drive for the London County Council Tramways.
- Derby.—The Glass Houghton and Castleford Collieries.
  Ltd., have entrusted John Davis and Son (Derby.
  Ltd., with an order for a duplicate Norwalk compressor.
  The first was supplied about two years ago, and has been employed in driving coal-cutters, etc. The displacement is 3,780 cubic feet per minute. The same company, have received many repeat orders for their Jeffrey double reduction drill, which is employed chiefly in "rippings" for drilling shot holes.
- Bolton.—Messrs. Edw. Bennis and Co., Ltd., of Little Hulton, Bolton, inform us that they have received the following orders:—The Wimbledon Urban District Council for its Electric Lighting Station, a repeat order for four stokers and compre-sed air furnaces for their water-tube boilers. The Swadlincote (Derby) Urban District Council, two stokers and compressed air furnaces. The Rugby Urban District Council for its Electric Power station, two sets of stokers and natural draught furnaces for Babcock and Wilcox boilers. Messrs. Clarke, Chapman and Co., Ltd., one set of "Bennis-and-Miller-Bennett" chain grates. The Patent Shait and Axletree Co., Ltd., 46 stokers and compressed uir furnaces, with complete coal and ash handling plant for their various works at Wednesbury. The Babington Coal Co., Ltd., Nottingham, repeat order for six stokers and compressed air furnaces, making a total of 23 supplied to this name.
- Taunton.—Messrs. Newtons, Ltd., of Taunton, are shipping to the Jubilee Gold Mining Company, Johan nesburg, a large generator and two motors of their Mawdsley type, together with main switchboard, and two controlling panels.
- South Australia. The Audley Engineering Company, of Newfort, Salop, have secured a contract from the South Australian Government for the supply of plans and machinery for, and general laying-out of, a large vertical cast-iron pipe foundry.
- Fleetwood.—For service at Fleetwood the London and North-Western and Lancashire and Yorkshire Joint Railway Companies are reported to have ordered from Messrs. Ferguson Brother, Port Glasgow, a powerful bucket hopper-loading dredger.

- Chesterfield.—Messrs. Markham and Co., (Chesterheld) have secured a large portion of the contract in the Great Central new wag as shape at Dukinfield which are to cover an area of 23 acres.
- Sydney.—The Council are recommended to accept the tender of Noyes Brothers, for paper-insulated of other recables at 1-217 180 (1), delivery to be made within 14 weeks.

#### APPOINTMENTS VACANT.

- Malay States. There are vary mores to be eggipt, inspecting at \$225 per annual and for electrical mechanician at \$225 per annual terms of the Colonies, Whitehall Gardens, S.W.
  - Dec. 12
- Cape Town.—Applications are invited for the newly-founded Professorship of Electro-Technics in the South African College, Capetown. Salary £000 per arm m. Agent-General in Cape Collay. 100, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
- Dec. 15
- Cork.—The Cork County Borough Council will receive applications for the office of resident mechanical engineer at the pumping station, Cork Waterworks. Salary, commencing at 1200 pet annum ...
- Dec. 21
- India.—Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Company, invite applications for appointment as a chief draughtsman, in the carriage and wagon department of the company's service, Salary Rs. 400 per calendar month. Mr. T. Wood, secretary, Gloucester House, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
- Burma Railways.—The Directors of the Burma Railways Co. invite applications for appointment as assistant carriage and wagon superintendent, to take charge of the carriage and wagon shop at Insein, under the locomotive and carriage superintendent. Mr. A. G. Begbie, Managing Director, 76, Gresham House, E.C.
- Dec. 21
- Auckland, New Zealand.—Applications are invited for the appointment of City Engineer to the City of Auckland, High Commissioner for New Zealand, Westminster Chambers, 13. Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Feb. 8

#### APPOINTMENTS FILLED.

- Lagos.—Mr. Claude Hull, who for the past ten years has been engaged in the office of the city surveyor of Hereford, has been appointed assistant executive engineer in the Public Works Department at Lagos, West Africa.
- Kendal.—The Kendal Town Council have offered Mr. Cluças a salary of £300 per annum for his services for a period of two years from the month of January next, the amount being represented by £215, the nominal salary of borough engineer and surveyor and £85 for special engineering services in connection with sewage disposal and other engineering works in contemplation.
- Leeds.—Mr H. Hulse has been appointed permanently to the position of gas manager at Leeds, at a smally of £3000 per amount, it succession to the late Mr. Tooley.

# Share List of Engineering, Electrical, Iron and Steel, and other Companies.

The following is a comprehensive list of Companies in the industries covered by "Page's Weekly," in which shares business is being currently transacted. Additions will be made from time to time as occasion requires. We desire it to be understood that while our Share List will generally be found correct, we do not hold ourselves responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may arise from possible inaccuracies

STOCK EXCHANGE SETTLING DAYS.—Settling days on the Stock Exchange are as follows:—Consos. Jan. 4th General Settlements: Dec. 14th, 29th; Jan. 11th, 25th. Bank Rate, September 28th, 1905, 4 per cent.

I.—ENGINEERING, IRON, AND STEEL COMPANIES.

o om Pref.

ENGINEERING, IRON, AND STEEL COMPANIES .- Contd.

|                       |      |                 | COMPANIES.  |             |  |                      | ,         |              |  |  |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---|-------------|--|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
|                       |      |                 |   |             | 1  | Present              | 170       | Last         | Name Paid  | Closing .                                |
|                       | .0.  |                 |   |             |  | Amount<br>Subs ribed | 38        | dend         | Name up  | trices.                                  |
| Present               | 110  | Last            | Name  | Paid<br>up. | Closing<br>Prices.                       |                      | ,,        |              |  |  |
| Survey                | ž    | der.d           |   | c.p.        | 111000                                   |                      |           |              |  |  |
|                       |      |                 |   |             | -  | 750,000              | 1         | 73           | Howard & Bullough, Ltd., Ord 1   | 1 10 - 114                               |
|                       |      |                 |   |             | İ  | 25,000               | 10        | 6/-          | Do. 6% Pref. (Non-Cum.) 10   | 123-13                                   |
| 11,370                | 5    | Ξ,              | Aldays a Omons Pneumatic Engi-  |             |  | £250,000             | Stk       | 4' .,        | Do. 4% Deb. Stk., Red. after 1905 100  | 98 -191                                  |
|                       |      |                 | meering, Ltd  | 3           | 29- 29<br>41 54                          | 37,500               | 10        | 20<br>51     |  | 184-154<br>103-11                        |
| 10,000                | 5    | 8/-             | Do. Cum. Pref. 6 per cent   | 5           | 41 54                                    | 49,537               | 10        | 4:1          | Lambert Bros., Ltd, Ord 10   | 8-2                                      |
| 8,210,000             | 1    | 1 .             | Armstrong (Sir W G.), Whitworth, and Co., Ltd.                        | 1           | 93 35                                    | 300,000<br>50,000    | 5         | 2/9          | Do. 58 Cuni. Pref 5  | 43-41                                    |
| 76,970                | 5    | 2/-             | Do. 4% Cum. Pref.   | 5           | 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5  | 40,000               | .3        | 2/11         | Do. 5½, Cum. Pref  | 4 +1                                     |
| 1,500,000             | 100  | 4 1.            | De. 4" 1st Mort. Dbs. Rd.   | 100         | 103 -105                                 | 200,000              | 1         | 73,01        |  | 16-178                                   |
| £100,000              | 100  |                 | Aveling and Porter, Ltd., 41% Reg                                     |             |  | £800,000             | Stk       | 4800         | Do 450, 1st Mt Det. Stk., Red. 100   | 110 -112                                 |
|                       |      |                 | Mt Debs Red   | 100         | 96 - 99                                  | 40,000               | 10        | 5/-          | Do 4½% lst Mrt. Db. 8tk., Red. 100   Mather & Platt, Ld., 5% Cum. Pref. 10   Measures Bros. Ltd., 0rd  | 113-114                                  |
| 5.30,000              | 1    | 1/71            | Babeock and Wilcox, Ltd., Ord   | 1           | 33-4                                     | 210,000              | 1         | 6dd.         | Do. 51% Cum. Pref.   | 拉拉                                       |
| 100,000<br>20,000     | 1    | 71d.            | Do. ,, 6% Cum. Pref.<br>Baker (Joseph) and Sons, Ltd. 6%              | 1           | 1元-1名。                                   | 75,000<br>£75,000    | Stk       | 4100         | Do. 43% 1st Mrt. Db. Stk., Red. 100  | 98 - 101                                 |
| 20,000                | 5    | 0 .             | Cum Pref.   | 5           | 5 - 54                                   | 21,943               | ő         | 2/6          | Muntz Metal, Ltd   | 4,- 51                                   |
| 250,000               | 1    | 6.'d.           | Cum. Pref   | 1           | 11-14                                    | 14,248               | 5         | 51,0         | Do. Pref. 5° 5   | 43- 13                                   |
| £250,000              | Stk  | 43%             | Do. 1st Mt. 41% Deb. Stk. Red.  | 100         | 102 - 104                                | 5,000                | 657       | 47/6         | Nantyglo and Blaina Iron Works,<br>Ltd., 8% Cum. Pref. 621   | 78 - 1                                   |
| 150,000               | 43   | $\rightarrow I$ | Barrow Hæmatite Steel Co., Ld., O                                     | 3.5         | $5 - 5\frac{1}{4}$<br>$5 - 5\frac{1}{4}$ | #0 B00               | 10        | 51           | N. Brit. Loco. Co., Jad., 5, Cm. Pf. 10  | 124-123                                  |
| 50,000                | 43   | 3               | Do. do. Cum 2nd. Pref.  | 43          | 1 - 14                                   | 73,000<br>80,000     | 5         | 5/-          | North-Eastern Steel Co., Ltd.,   |  |
| 92,334                | 5    | 2/6             | Bayliss, Jones and Bayliss, Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref. Shares                | 5           | 43-51                                    | £250,000             | Stk       |              | North-Eastern Steel Co., Ltd.,<br>43° lst Mrt. Db Stk., Red. 100   | 89 93                                    |
| £500,000              | 100  | 43 1            | Beardmore (Wm.) & Co , Ltd. 4100                                      |             | -1 -4                                    | 122,000              | 5         | 1 6          | Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron  | 1  |
| ,                     | 100  | 1.2             | 1st Mt. Debs., Red., Scrip 50% pd                                     | _           | 104-106                                  | 1                    |           |              | Co., Ltd., Ord., "B" 6   | $ 5 - 5\frac{1}{3} \\ 6 - 6\frac{1}{3} $ |
| 50,000                | 10   | 6/-             | Bell Brothers, Ltd., b% Cum, Frei.                                    | 10          | 121 13                                   | 50,000               | 5         | 9/-          | Do. 6% Cum. Pref. "A" 5 Pease & Partners, Ltd., Ord 10   | $15\frac{1}{4} - 18\frac{1}{4}$          |
| £366,600              | Stk  | 4 0             | Do 4% Deb. Stock, Red.  | 100         | 100—102                                  | 70,000               | 10<br>Stk | 10/-         | Do. 4% Perp. Deb. Stock . 100  | 99-102                                   |
| 200,000<br>300,000    | 1    | 1/-             | Beyer, Peacock and Co., Ltd., Ord.                                    | 1           | 44-43                                    | £400,000<br>20,000   | . 5       |              |  | 42 5点                                    |
| £300,000              | Stk  | 63d.            | Do. 5½, Cum Pref. Do. 4½% Red. Deb. Stock                             | 100         | 93 - 96                                  | 65,000               | 1         |              | Pooley (Henry) & Son., Ltd., Ord 1   | 11/12/-                                  |
| 1,629,760             | 1    | 6d.             | Bolckow, Vaughan and Co., Ltd., O.                                    |             |  | 13,000               | 5         | -            | Do. 5½% Cum. Pref 5  | 4g 47                                    |
|                       |      |                 | Nos. 1-1,629,760  | 1           | 1,2-1/2                                  | 230,000              | 1         | -            | Projectile Co. (1902), Ltd., Ord 1 Rhymney Iron Co., Ltd 5   | 2 1 = 2 1 102 - 104                      |
| 1,860,900             | 1    | 3,41.           | Do. Nos. 1,639,101-3,500,000  | 12/-        | 17-44                                    | 126,938              | 5         | 2/-          | Rhymney Iron Co., Ltd 5 Do. New 5  | 14 - 2                                   |
| 1,160,000             | 1    | 10åd.           | Brown John and Co., Lim., Ord.,                                       | 351         | 1를 1분                                    | 73,062<br>£330,000   | 5         | 5",          | Do. 5% Mort. Deb., Red 100   | 102-104                                  |
| 590,000               | 1    | 12              | Nos. 1-1,160,000<br>Do. Ord., Nos. 1,160,001-1,750,000                | 15/-        | 12 - 2                                   | 850,000              |           | 1/2:         |  |  |
| 74,000                | 10   | 5/-             | Do. 5 °., Cam. Pref   | 10          | 114-12                                   | 0001                 |           |              | Ord. 850 001-700.000 1   | 1 - 12                                   |
| 154,500               | 5    | 2/6             | Cammell, Laird & Co., Ltd., Ord.                                      | 5           | $10\frac{1}{2} - 11$                     | £3:0.000             |           | 7분           | Do. 41% Perp. Deb. Stock 100   | 98 = 101                                 |
| 232,500               | 5    | 2/6             | Do. 5% Cum. Pref  | . 5         | 5章 - 5章                                  | £350,000             |           |              | 20, 22,0 4 01 01 01 01 01 01   | 103- 11                                  |
| 450,000<br>70,000     | 1    | 1 27            | Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Ord.                                    | . 1         | 53 - 52                                  | 35,000<br>275 (00    | 10        | 6d.          |  | ₩- ±8                                    |
| £250,000              | Btk  | 2,6             | Do. 5% Cum. Pref  | 100         | 100 -102                                 | 300,000              |           | 7åd          | Do. 6° Cum. Pref 1   | 1-1点                                     |
| 1007,000              | 10   | 30              | Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Ord   | 73          | 35 - 36                                  | £300,000             | Stl       | k 1 4%       | Do. 4% Perp. Deb. 8tk. 100   | 94 - 97                                  |
| 57 031                | 10   | 10/-            | Crossley, Bros, Ld, Ord. 40340/97870                                  |             | 154-16                                   | £115,800             |           | 5%           | Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co., Ld.  | 94 — 97                                  |
| 40,339                | 10   | ô,              | Do. 5% Cum. Pref  | . 10        | 111-11                                   | A081 000             | 100       | 60,          | 1st Charge 5% Debs., Red 100<br>Do. 6% 2nd Mort, Debs., Red. 100   | 98 -16 '                                 |
| 75,000<br>1,259,594   | 1    | 26              | Delta Metal, Ltd. Shares  | 1           | 23- 23<br>13- A                          | £97,900<br>250 000   | 100       | 17-          | District Control of the Control of t | 1,1-1,5                                  |
| £400 000              | Stk  | 3gd.            | Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd   | 100         | 92 -95                                   | 300,000              | i         |              | Do. 6 Cum. Pref 1  | 16-110                                   |
| 200,000               | 1367 | 3/-             | Do. 4% 1st Mort. Perp. Deb. Stk.<br>Dunderland Iron Ore Co., Ltd., 6% | 100         | -  | £300,000             | Stl       |              | Do. 45", Per. Deb. Stock 100   | 95 - 96                                  |
|                       |      |                 | Cum. Pref. and Participating.   |             | 34 41                                    | 25,000               | 10        | )            | Stephenson (Robert) & Co., Littl., Cr. 10  | 31- 31<br>41- 51                         |
| 250,000<br>300,000    | 1    | 913.            | Dunlop (James) & Co., Ltd., Ord                                       | . 1         | 计一样                                      | 25,000               |           |              | Do. og o cami i ici.   | ×11- ×3                                  |
| 4,721                 |      | 714             | Tio. 6% Cum. Pref.  | . I         | j :                                      | £250,000<br>85,000   |           |              |  | 191 - 191                                |
| 7,121                 | 3.3  | 18/-            | Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron & Coal Co.                                      | . 13        | 104 - 118                                | 55,000               |           |              | Do. St. Cum. Pref 10   | 144- 15                                  |
| 69,754                | 13   | 10/-            | Do. do. do.   | 10          | Sel - 192                                | 684,792              |           |              | Swan, Hunter & Wicham  |  |
| 20 250                |      | ba /            | Elliott's Metal Ltd   | . 2         | 5 - 51                                   |                      |           |              | Richardson, Lim. Ord.  | 2 - 13<br>2 -1                           |
| 5,000                 |      | 5%              | Do. Cum. Pref. 5%   | . 10        | 87- 94                                   | 53H,545<br>£240,000  | ) St      | - 00         |  | 96 - 99                                  |
| 25,000                |      | 1               | In. Deb. 4'   | , 100       | 90 - 94                                  | 300,000              |           |              |  |  |
|                       |      | Υ,              | Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engng.Co.                                    | 1 10        | 117 - 124                                | 000,000              |           |              | & Engineering Co., Ltd., 5% Cum.Pf. 1  | 3-2                                      |
| £.50,000              |      | 12              | Det. 44 Mort. Deb. Stk. Red   | . 100       | 100 -103                                 | £200,000             |           |              | Do. 4%Irredsem.lstMort.Deb. 100  | 80 - 84                                  |
| 121,(800              |      | 3, -            | Fraser & Chalmers, Litd., Ord.  | . 3         | 3, 4                                     | 4:148,500            | ) 1       | 1 1          | i. Thorny evoit (John 1) & Co., 14th, Or.  | 18-113                                   |
| 21,000                | 12   | 1.0             | Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., Ord.  Do. 74% Cum. Pref                      | . 3         | $5\frac{2}{4} - 1\frac{1}{4}$            | £160,000             | ) 10      | 1 710        |  | 94 - 94                                  |
| 211 (11/11)           | 10   | 5               | Gall ways, Ltd., 5%, Cum. Prel  | 10          | 71-8                                     | \$50×49520           | 11 2 11   |              | 1 I mited States Steel Corp. Com. Stk. \$100   | 873 - 38                                 |
| £150,000              | Stk  | 41              | 1 1101/2 11111  |             | HH4 994                                  | \$36031110           | 0 -10     | 111 -        |  | 1063-1071                                |
| 16,500                | 10   | 10/-            |   | . 200       | 65-7                                     | \$16226500           | 0 510     | (400 - 1     | Do. 10-60yr. 5% Skg. Fd.G. Bds. \$1000   | 99 -101                                  |
| 9,60                  | 0 10 | 7%              | Do. 7% Cum. Pref.   | . 10        | 109-111                                  | 3,350,00             | V         | 1 1,         |  | 41 41                                    |
| 965,000<br>344,000    | 1    | 1               | Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd. Ord                                   | 1, 1        | 211 218                                  | 750,00               |           | 1 6.<br>tk 5 |  | $\frac{1}{121} - \frac{1}{124}$          |
| £1,550,500            |      | 2,1             | De 57 Cam. Pref   | 11          | $6 := 6\frac{1}{4}$ $106 = 108$          | £750,00<br>£1,250,00 |           |              | Do. 4% lst.Mort.Deb.Btk.Red. 100   | 103 -105                                 |
| 13,000                | }    | 2,8             | D. F. Fred. Mort. Deb.Stl   | k 100<br>5  | 2 - 31                                   | £1,000,00            | 0 10      |              | Do. 48 2nd Mort. Debs., Red. 100   | 10.34-105                                |
| 250,000               | 1    | 1               | Hadfield's Steel F'dry Co., Ld., Ord                                  | 1. 1        | 3 - 1                                    | 225,00               | 0         | 1 1          | Weardale Steel, Coal & Coke,   | 1  |
| 20,000                | 10   | 4/6             | 1) . 44 , Cum. Pref   | . 10        | $10\frac{1}{2}$ — 11                     |                      | 0         | 1            |  | 13-15                                    |
| 301,000<br>3015, 4114 | ) 5  | 3/-             | Hall (J. & E.), Ltd. 6% Cum. Pref                                     | . 5         | 11 - 51                                  | 500,00               |           | 1 7          | Do. 6 Can. 11. 1. Ord 100  | $\frac{11}{8} - \frac{1}{16}$ $92 - 95$  |
| 47,50x                |      | 3,4             | Harvey United Steel Co., Ltd.   | . 1         | 7-1<br>()= 1()()                         | £300,00              |           | tk 4<br>5 .  | Williams & Robinson, Ord,  | 11/2 - 2                                 |
| 28,001                |      | 71-             | Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd. Ord                                      | 1. 10       | 54 0                                     | 66,66                |           | 5            | Do. 6°, Cum. Pref 5  | 21 11                                    |
| R5,000                | 1 1  | 7               |   | 1. 1        | 1, - 3;                                  | £246,64              | 1 8       | tk :         | Do 4 lat Mart, Deb Stk, Red 100  | 84 - 89"                                 |
| 18,00                 | ) 5  |                 | 6 Cam Prof  | , ,         | 5 54                                     | £150,00              |           | itk t        | ) ik-line Iron & Conl Co., Ltd.,   | 77-79                                    |
| 2166 100              | , "1 | k 6 %           | H . Cyd. and & rens, Id., Ord   | ], 168      | 0 101-1(,                                |                      |           |              | 11% let Mort. Deb. Sth. Red. 10  | 11-13                                    |

### II. - ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING ELECTRIC TRACTION. - Cond. COMPANIES.

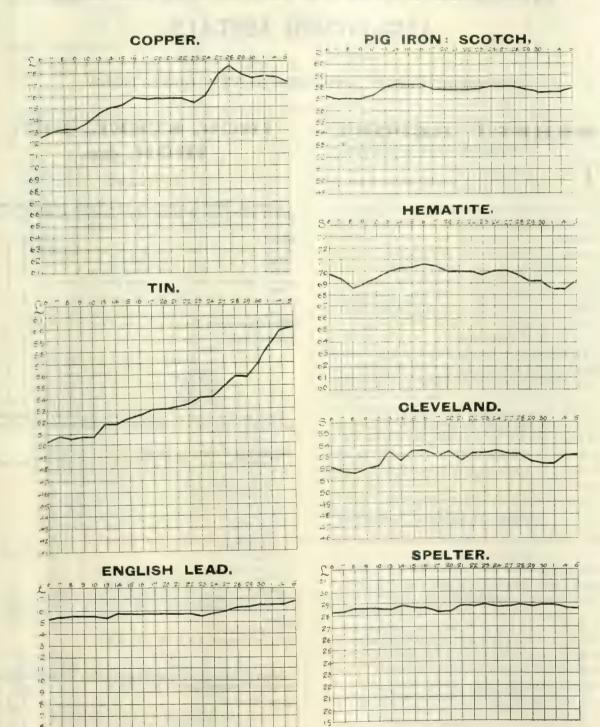
|                                 |               |                      | COMPANIES.   |             |   |                       | 2         |             |   |              |                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--|-------------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------------|
| Present<br>Amount<br>Subser. ed | shares        | Last<br>luvi<br>dend | No   | l a.d<br>up | Country                                       | Amount<br>Subscribed. | 1111      | 1 1 1       | N.  | Paid<br>up.  | Pr. s                     |
| <b>E</b> 0                      |               | 6d.                  | Alliance Elec Co., Lt 1, 5° Cum. Pt.   | 1           | 章 - 章   | £350,000              | 5<br>Stk  | 5/-         | Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd  | 100          | 9½-9½<br>107 -109         |
| 70,000<br>127,000               | 1             | 7}d.                 | Aron Elec Meter Lid., Cura Pf. Bell's Asbesto-Co, Ltd.   | 1           | 10-17<br>11-19                                | 40,000                | 1<br>5    | mi.         | Cape Llecture Tramways, Ltd City of Birmingham Trams Co., Ltd.                                      | 1            | 14                        |
| 120,000<br>£10 %                | 5             | 1/2#<br>1/d          | British Aluminim a. C. 7 * Cum Pref.<br>Do 1st Mort, Deb. Stk. Rd.                                   | 100         | 5 -10:  | £300,000              | 100       | 1',         | Do. 4% lst Mort. Debs   | 5            | 47-51<br>100-103          |
| £300,000<br>100,000             | Stk<br>5      | 5 a                  | British Insulated & Helsby Cables Litd., Ord   |             | ₹,A   | £120,000              | Stk       | 5%          | Colombo Elec. Tram. & Light. Co.,<br>Ltd., 5% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.                              | 100          | 101 10                    |
| 100,000                         |               | 3/-                  | Do. 6 Cum. Pret<br>Do. 4 Ast Mart Deb. Stk. Rd.  | 5           | $\delta_{1} = 6\frac{1}{4}$ $103 = 10$        | 13,000                | 10        | ₹i/-        | Dublin United Trams. Co. (1896),<br>Ltd., Ord   | 10           | 184-144                   |
| £500,000<br>£200,000            | Stk           | 43 5                 | British To mson H ustonCo., Ltd.   | 100         | Qs 180  | £125,000              | 10<br>5th | 6/-         | Do. 6% Pref   |              | 141 1                     |
| 400,000                         | 7,            | 8/-                  | British Westinghouse Electric and<br>Manufac. Co., Ltd., 8% Pref                                     | 5           | 2 <del>1</del> — 32                           | 30,000                | ε,        | 2,6         | Isle of Thanet Elec. Trams, and   | 100          | 1(1 1)                    |
| £616,358                        | Stk           | 4%                   | Do. 4° Mort. Deb. 84k. Red<br>Brush Elec. Enging, Co., Ltd., Ord                                     |             | 45 - 89<br>2 - 3                              | £150,000              | Stk       | 4.5         | Light. Co., Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref.<br>Do. 4% Deb. Stock.   | 100          | 21 - 21                   |
| 160,731<br>160,000<br>£125,000  | 2<br>2<br>5;k | 2 44                 | Do. b Pref   | 2           | 13 2<br>94 — 95                               | 125 000               | 10        | 5/-         | London United Trams. (1901), Ltd.,  | 10           | 10 - 10                   |
| £125,000                        | Stk<br>5      | 4400                 | De. 41 Perp 2nd Deb. Stk. Callender's Cables Constn. Ltd. Ord.                                       | 100         | *0 - *3<br>11 - 12                            | £1.031.000<br>60.007  | Stk<br>1  | 44,         | Do. 4% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.<br>London Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.,                                  |              | 100-103                   |
| 40 1 00<br><b>£</b> 200,000     | 5<br>Btk      | 2/0                  | Do. 5 Cam. Pref Do. 41 ,1stMort Deb stk.Red.   | 5           | 109111  | 4.70,000              | Stk       | <u>,</u>    | Ord. No. 1-60,007<br>Madras Electric Trams (1904), Ltd.   | 1            | 2 1                       |
| 85,000<br>£100,000              | 3             | 1/6                  | Crompton & Co., Lt L Do. 5 1st Mort. Reg. Debs.  | 3           | 11 - 24 24 24 - 99                            | 314,016               | 1         |             | 5° Deb Stock, Red Metropolitan Elec. Trams, Ltd., Def.  | 1            | 103 101                   |
| 52,000<br>61,000                | 5 5           | 10/-                 | Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd., Ord  | 5           | 51-1  | £350,000              | Stk       | 6d.         | Do. 5° Cum. Pref Do. 41% Deb. Stock, Red.   | 100          | 106 -105                  |
| £300 000<br>298,384             | Stk           | 430                  | Do. 6 (am. Pret Do. 4½° Deb. Stock, Red Doulton & Co., Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref.                           | 100         | 100 -10-                                      | 50,000                | 5         | 6/-         | New General Traction Co., Ltd.,   | 5            | 1- 1- 1-                  |
| £283,394                        | Stk<br>5      | 16                   | Doulton & Co., Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref., Do. 1st Mort. 4% Iree. Deb. Stk. Edison and Swan United Electric | 100         | 107 110                                       | £170,000              | 100       | 84%         | North Metropolitan Tramways Co. Do. 84°, Mort. Debs.  | 100          | 4 . 44                    |
|                                 |               |                      | Light, Ltd. "A Shares<br>Nos. 1-99,261   | 3           | 1g - 18                                       | £196,200              | Stk       |             | Perth Electric Trams, Ltd. (W.A. 5% 1st Mort. Deb. Stock, Red.                                      | 100          | 104 107                   |
| 17,139<br>£844,043              | 5<br>Stk      | 2/6                  | Do. "A" Shares No. 01-017,139<br>Do. 4 Deb. St. ck Red.  | 5<br>100    | $\frac{2}{55} - \frac{25}{50}$                | 24,500                | 10        | 5/-         | Potteries Elec. Traction Co., Ld., Or<br>Do. 5% Cum. Pref<br>Do. 44 Deb Stk., Red                   | 10           | 91 101<br>101 104         |
| £100,000<br>112,100             | Stk<br>2      |                      | Do. 5 Second Deb. Sik. Red.<br>Electric Construction Co., Ltd  | 2           | .13 .17                                       | £220 000<br>£160,000  | Stk       | 11/2 .      | Sunderland Dist. Eine. Trams.Ltd.,<br>5% 1st Mort. Deb. Red   |              | 95 -99                    |
| .31,.3 H)<br>£200,000           | Stk           | 3 9;                 |  | 100         | 1a - 28<br>92 - 95                            | £275,000              | Stk       | 12 11       | Yorkshire W. Riding Elec. Trams<br>Co., Ltd., 43%, 1st Deb. Stk ,Red                                |              | 9698                      |
| 10,248<br>25 000                | 10<br>10      | 7/6<br>5/-           | Gen. Elect. Co. (1900), Ltd., 5%   | 10          | 9 — 11  |                       |           |             | Online italia il regi posi per freca  | , 10.,       | 00 14                     |
| £30 , ⇔<br>3. 495               | Stk<br>5      | 4%<br>5/-            | Do. 4° lst. Mt. Deb. Stk., Red.  | 100         | 84-10 ·                                       | IV                    | -EL       | ECT         | PRIC LIGHTING AND   | POV          | VER.                      |
| <b>9</b> 5,000                  | 5             | 2/3                  | Co., Ltd., Ord.  |             | 124 -135<br>5a - 1                            | ire-e t               | *         | Last        | •   | Lea tol      | Character                 |
| £50,000<br>50,000               | Stk<br>10     | 5/-                  |  | 100         | 109-111                                       | 111 . 1               | Shares    | dend        | N Gra   | l'aid<br>up. | Closing<br>Fra            |
| £300,000                        | 1(H)          | 4%                   | Do. 1st Mort. Deb. Red   | 100         | $\frac{16}{99} = 17$                          | 7,500                 | 10        | 14 -        | Bournemouth & Poole Elec.Sup.Co.  |              |                           |
| 7,500<br>100.000                | 10            |                      | Parker, These Ltd Scott Cirnestes M ontain, Ld., Ord.  | 10          | 17/3 -17                                      | 7,500                 | 10        | 4/6         | Do. 44°, Cum. Pref.   | 10           | 101 12;<br>104 -10;       |
| 37 (1)                          | 12            |                      | Telegraph Constr. Lon and Main-<br>tenance Co., Ltd.   | 12          | 32 - 34 $102 - 104$                           | 7,500<br>£70,000      | 10<br>Stk | 6/-         | Do. 6% Cum Second Pf<br>Do. 45% Deb. Stock Red  | 10           | 107 -10                   |
| <b>.</b> € #150                 | 100           | 40,                  | Do. 4º Deb. Bonds  | 100         | 102-104                                       | 14,000<br>£50,000     | 5<br>Stk  | 3/6<br>4½%  | Bromley(Kent) Elec. Lt. & Pr. Co. Lc.<br>Do. do. 44% lst Deb. 8tk. Red                              | 5            | $\frac{54}{10^{11}} = 10$ |
|                                 |               | III                  | -ELECTRIC TRACTION   | Ι.          |   | 27,507                | 5         | 4 6         | Brompton&Kensington Elec.Supply Co., Ltd. Ord.  | 7            | 9 — 10                    |
|                                 | д             |                      | -  |             |   | 12,498<br>60,000      | 5         | 3/6         | Do. 7% Cum. Pref. Shares.<br>Calcutta Elec. Sup. Cor. Ltd., Ord.                                    | 5            | 9 - 30                    |
| Yn,<br>Subscribed               | Share         | Last                 | • •  | Fand        | Cros t.2<br>Frices                            | £288.782              | Stk       |             | Central Elec. Sup.Co., Ltd., 4% Gua<br>Deb. Stk   |              | div 4                     |
| -                               |               |                      |  |             |   | 70,000                | 5         | 2,6         | Corp., Ltd., Ord  | . 5          | 5, - 1                    |
| 120,000<br>260,007              | 5             | 3/-<br>2/6           | Angle Arger to Tan, C., Ld., Or.<br>Do. 54, Cum Pf.  | 5<br>5      | ) 44 44<br>104 - 104                          | £ , , , , 10H)        | Stk       | 47          | Do. do. 4½% Cum. Pref<br>Do. do. 4% Deb. Stk. Red   | . 100        | 103 -105                  |
| £230,000                        | otk           |                      | 6% Debenture Stock, 1888   | 100         | 142 145                                       | 41,486<br>£1° (€H)    | 5<br>Stk  | 2/8<br>4½%  | Chelsea Elec. Sply. Co., Ltd., Ord<br>Do. do. 41% Deb. Stk., Red                                    | 100          |                           |
| 20,006<br>10,000                | 10            | 5/-                  |  | 10          | 133 — 144<br>94 10                            | 40,000                | 10        | 6/-         | City of London El.Lghtg, Co., Ld., O<br>Do. 6% Cum. Pref.<br>Do. 5% Deb. Stk., Red                  | . 10         | 184 14-                   |
| £46,300<br>£191,32              | 100<br>Stk    | 5 d                  | Do. 4½° Red. Deb.Stk.  | 100         | 95101<br>97102                                | £300,000              | Stk       | 1100        | Do. 4½% 2nd Deb. Stk., Red  | 1 100        | 124 —125<br>104 —106      |
| 75,500<br>59,394                | 1             | 11.1                 |  | 1           | 1<br>1 1 1                                    | 40,000                | 10        | 41          | County of London Elec. Supply Co.   | . 10         | 5, - 1,                   |
| 75,000                          | 5             | -                    | Brisbane Electric Tram Investment<br>Co., Ltd., Ord  | 5           | 1 - 12  | £400,000              | Stk       | 6/-<br>4±%  | Do. 6% Cum. Pref Do. 4½% Deb. Stk., Red.  | . 100        | 112 - 11                  |
| 75,000<br>£425,000              | Stk           |                      | Do. 4½° lst Deb.Stk., Red.   | 100         | 95 - 95                                       | 70,000                | 5         | 8/-         | Edmundson's Elec, Cor. Ltd., Ord<br>Do. 6, Cum. Pref.   | . 5          | 50 F.                     |
| £200,000                        | Stk           | 50,                  | Brit, Columbia Elec. Rly. Co., Ltd.,<br>Def. Ord. Stock  | 100         | 124127  | £300,000              | Stk       | 1200        | Do. 41 lst Wort Dh.Stk.Re<br>Electric Lighting & Traction Co. o<br>Australia, Ltd. 5% Deb. Stk. Red | Í            | 85 — 90                   |
| 133,301<br>156,437              | 10<br>10      | 6/-                  | Brit. Electric Traction, Ltd., Ord.  | 10          | 9,-10   | 10,000<br>£50,000     | 5<br>Stk. | 2/-<br>1½4, | Folkestone Elec. Supply Co., Ld., O   | . 5          | 5½ - 101<br>101 - 104     |
| £1,000,000<br>£250,000          |               | 5%                   | Do. 6%, Cum. Pref  | , 100       | 11 - 11 <sub>2</sub><br>121 - 123<br>98 - 100 | 15,000<br>1 - 000     | 10        | 5/-         | Havana Electricity Co., Ltd<br>Hove Elec. Lighting Co., Ltd Ord                                     | . 10         | 9 - 1                     |
| 100,000                         | 5             | 2/6                  | Buenes Ayres & Belgrano Electric   | 5           | 95 —100<br>  38 —38                           | £ 0,000               | Stk       | 440         | Isle of Wight Electric Light & Powe<br>Co., Ltd. 41% Deb. Stock, Red                                | r<br>100     | 100-1                     |
| 40,500<br>£7,000                | 5 5           | 3 -                  | Do. "A 6', Cam Pref  | 5           | 517 - 11<br>5 - 54                            | 150,000               | 1         |             | Kalgoorlie Electric Power & Light<br>ing Corp, Ltd., 6% Cum. Pres                                   | -            | 3-1                       |
| £200,000                        | Stk           | 5%                   | Buenos Ayres Elec. Trams Co. (1901)<br>Ltl., 7. 10b. Stk., Red.                                      | 100         | 94-100  | .:,,000               | 5         | 5/-         | Kensington and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., Ord.                                      | -            | 10, 1,                    |
| £220,000                        | 100           | 60%                  | Buenos Ayres Gd. Nat., Ltd., 6%<br>let Deb. Bds.   |             | 103-167                                       |                       |           |             |   |              |                           |
|                                 |               |                      |  |             |   | Tagg                  | o .ed i.  | dend.       |   |              |                           |

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER. - Contd. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. - Contd.

| Present<br>Amount<br>Sutscribed                      | Shares                     | Lust<br>lust<br>dend                                       | Name   | I'aid<br>up.   | Closing<br>Prices.   | Present<br>Amount<br>Subscribed                                       | Shares   | I ast<br>l m i<br>dend                    | Nume   | Paid<br>up. | Closing<br>Prices  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------|--|
| £135,000<br>111,000<br>60,000<br>£371,895<br>100,000 | Stk<br>8<br>5<br>Stk<br>10 | 1 9.<br>9/-<br>4 o   | Kensington and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., and the Notting Hill Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., 4% Deb. Stock, Red. London Elec. Supply Corp., Ld., Ord. Do. 6% Pref. Do. 4%, 1st Mort. Db. Stk., Red. Metropolitan Elec. Sup. Co., Ld., Or. |                | $ 98 -101 $ $ 1\frac{1}{1} - 2\frac{1}{2} $ $ 4\frac{1}{2} - 5\frac{1}{2} $ $ 99 -102 $ $ 9\frac{1}{2} - 10\frac{1}{2} $ | 88,321<br>34,563<br>4,669<br>£80,000<br>207,930<br>£75,000<br>518,945 | 10<br>10<br>10<br>100<br>100<br>10<br>100<br>Stk | 6d.<br>6/-<br>6/-<br>5<br>9/-<br>5%<br>4% | W.India&PanamaTeleg.Co.,Ld.,Or. Do. 6% Cum. 1st. Pref. Do. 6% Cum. 2nd Pref. Do. 7% Deb. Do. 5% Deb., Ltd. Do. 5% Debs., 2nd Series, 1906 Do. 4% Deb Stock, Red. | 100         | $\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{8} \\ \frac{3}{6} - \frac{7}{2} \\ 101 - 104 \\ 14 - 146 \\ 102 - 104 \\ 108 - 105 \\ \end{array}$ |
| 76,121<br>220,000<br>250,000                         | 5<br>Stk<br>Stk            | 2 <sub>1</sub> 3<br>43'' <sub>0</sub><br>31'' <sub>0</sub> | Do. 4½°, Cum. Prel<br>Do. 4½°, Ist Mort. Db. Sk., Red.<br>Do. 3½°, Mort. Deb. Stk., Red.<br>Midland Elec. Corp. for Power Dis-   | 5<br>100       | 58 — 58<br>109 —113<br>97 — 99   |   | V.   | I.—S                                      | SHIPPING COMPANIES   |             |  |
| £250 000<br>10,852<br>£59,000<br>16,500              | 10<br>100<br>5             | 4%<br>4%<br>2/6  | tribution, Ld., 13% lst Mort, Deb. Notting Hill Elec, Ltg. Co. Ltd. Ord. Do. 4% lst Mort. Debs Oxford Electric Co. Ltd., Ord   | 10<br>100<br>5 | $\begin{array}{c} 101 - 103\% \\ 14\frac{1}{2} - 15\frac{1}{2} \\ 98 - 100 \\ 6\frac{1}{8} - 6\frac{1}{8} \end{array}$   | Present<br>Amount<br>Subscribed                                       | Shares   | Last<br>Invi<br>dend                      | Name   | Paid<br>up. | Closing<br>Prices  |
| £50,000<br>£84,700                                   | 100                        | 11%  | Do. 4% Debenture Stk. Red.<br>Royal Elec. Co. (of Montreal)  |                | 100 -102   | 92,500  | 10   | 5/6                                       | Anchor Line (Henderson Bros.),<br>Ltd., 5½% Cum. Pref.   | 10          | 91-93  |
| 40,000   | 5                          | 51   | 8t. James' & Pall Mali Elec.   |                | 100 —103   | £325,000<br>£672,900  | 8tk<br>Stk                                       | 41%                                       | Do. 41% Red. 1st Mort. Deb. Stk.<br>British & African Stm. Nav. (1900)   | 100         | 99 —101  |
| 20,000   | 5                          | 3/6  | Do. 7% Pref  | 5              | 13 —14<br>8 — 9  | 10,000  | 10   | 5/6                                       | Ltd., 4½% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk., Red.<br>Bucknall Steamship Lines, Ltd.,   | 100         | 98 -100  |
| £150,000<br>12,000                                   | Sik<br>                    | 3½'  | Do. 3½% Deben. Stock, Red<br>Smithfield Markets Elec. Supply<br>Co., Ltd. Ord.   | 5              | 98 -100  | £600,000  | Stk  | 4300                                      | Do. 44% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk.  | 100         | 61 64  |
| £50,000<br>65,000                                    | Stk                        | 4%   | Do. 4", Debenture Stk Red.<br>South London Elec. Sup. Co., Ltd.O.  |                | 76 — 86<br>8½ — 8¾   | £750,000  | Stk  | 41%                                       | Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., 41% Deb.<br>Stk. Red.  | 100         | 99 —101  |
| 100,000  | 1                          | and a  | South Metropolitan Elec Light & Power Co., Ltd. Ord.   | 1              | 13-15  | 60,000  | 20   | 16/-                                      | Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd.,<br>Nos. 1 60,000  | 20          | 18 - 131   |
| 50,000<br>£100,000                                   | 1<br>Stk                   | 88d.   | Do. 7% Cum. Pref   | 1              | 178 —178<br>105 —108   | 40,000<br>£461,430  | 20<br>Stk  | 8/-<br>4½%                                | Do. Nes. 60,001-100,000<br>Elder Dempster Shipping, Ltd., 4½%  | 10          | 5  - 63  |
| 50,000<br><b>90,0</b> 00                             | 5                          | 2/6<br>2/6   | Urban Electric Supply Co., Ltd., O. Do. 50, Cum Pref.  | 5<br>5*        | $   \begin{array}{r}     4\frac{1}{2} - 4\frac{3}{4} \\     5 - 5\frac{1}{4}   \end{array} $                             | 1,200,000   | 1  | 6d.                                       | 1st Mort. Deb. Stk<br>Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., Ord  | 100         | $102 - 104$ $1\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$   |
| £200,000<br>110,000                                  | Stk<br>5                   | 6/6  | Do. 4½° lst Mort.Deb.Stk.Red<br>Westminster Elec. Supply Corp.   | 100            | 104 - 106  | 25,328<br>36,758  | 7½<br>8  | 4/9                                       | Gen. Steam Navigation Co., Ld., Ord.<br>Do. Non-Cum. 6 Pref  | 7½<br>8     | 5 — 5½<br>8½— 9  |
| 28,151   | 5                          | 2/6  | Do. 50 Cum. Pref   | 5              | $11\frac{1}{2} - 12\frac{1}{2}$ $5 \stackrel{?}{\cdot} - 6\frac{1}{2}$   | £150,000<br>55,000  | Stk<br>5   | 1/8                                       | Do. 4% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.<br>Houlder Line, Ltd., Ord   | 5           | 94 —100<br>2 — 2½  |
|  |                            |  |  |                |  | £200,000  | Stk  | 2/9<br>430                                | Do. 55% Cum. Pref. Do. 12% Ist Mt. Deb. Stk. Red.  | 100         | $2\frac{3}{4} - 3\frac{7}{4}$<br>88 - 91   |
| V.—TE  | LEG                        | RAP  | H & TELEPHONE COM  | [PA]           | NIES.  | .141,500  | 10   | 5/-<br>5/-                                | Leyland (Fredk.), & Co (1900), Ltd.,<br>5% Cum. Pref.  | 10          | 5 <del>1</del> 6   |
|  | 更                          | 1  |  |                |  | 20,349<br>£103,100  | Stk  | 4%  | Orient Stm. Nav. Co., Ltd., Pref.<br>Nos. 1-20,349<br>Do. 4% Deb. Stk., Red.   | 10<br>100   | 7 7½<br>89—92  |
| Amount<br>bubscribed                                 | Shares                     | Last<br>luvi<br>dend.                                      | Name   | Paid<br>up.    | Closing<br>Prices.   | £1,160,000  | Stk  | 5 %                                       | Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.<br>Co., 5% Cum. Pref  |             | 127-190  |
|  |                            |  | 441 D' 4 M-1 Cl. T = 40/ 384   |                |  | £1,160,000<br>15,000  | Stk<br>100                                       | 19° 0                                     | Do. do Deferred<br>Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Ord   | 100         | 241-247<br>45-47   |
| £34,800  | 100                        | 4, 4,  | African Direct Tel. Co., Ld., 4% Mt. Debs. (Series A), Red   | 100            | 99 -102  | 39,075  | 5  | 2/6                                       | Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5%<br>Cum. "A" Pref   | 5           | 43- 63   |
| 25,000<br>£763,580                                   | Stk                        | 14/-   | Amazon Telegraph Co., Ld Anglo-American Tel. Co., Ltd., Ord. Do. 6% Preferred Ordinary   | 100            | $8\frac{3}{4} - 4\frac{1}{4}$ $62 - 64$ $1093 - 1103$  | 39,075<br>141,841   | 5<br>10  | 2/6                                       | Do. "B" Ord Union Castle Mail Steamship  | 5           | 34- 41   |
| £3,118,210<br>£3,118,210                             | Stk<br>Stk                 | 2 - 5/-  | Do. Deferred Ordinary  | 100            | $   \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 24,000  | 10   | 4/6                                       | Do. 410 Cum. Pref  | 10<br>10    | 81- 91<br>104- 111   |
| \$15,000,000<br>£1,908,856                           |                            | 82<br>410  | Chili Telephone Co., Ltd   | \$100          | 90 - 98  |   | . Stk  | 4%  | Do. 4° Debenture Stk., Red.  |             | 101 —103   |
| 16,000<br>6,000                                      | 10<br>10                   | 5/-  | Cuba Submarine Tel. Co., Ld., Ord.<br>Do. 10% Preference   | 10<br>10       | 84-91<br>17-15   | V   | 11.—   | MIS                                       | CELLANEOUS COMPAI  | NTE         | 8.   |
| 6,000  | 5                          | 2/-  | Direct Spanish Telegraph Co., Ord.<br>10% Cum. Preference  | 5 5            | 9g - 9g<br>9g - 9g   | l'resent  | 168  | Last                                      |  | Paid        | Closing  |
| £30,000<br>60,710<br>£85,800                         | 50<br>20<br>100            | 41/-   | Do. 41% Debs Direct U.S. Cable Co., Ltd Direct West India Cable Co., Ltd.,   | 50<br>20       | 100-103° 0<br>19½14½   | Amount<br>Subscribed.   | Shares   | dend.                                     | Name   | up.         | Prices   |
| £300,000   | 100                        | 4 .,   | 4½% Reg. Debs.<br>East. & S. African, Ld., 4% Mt. Dbs.   | 100            | $100\frac{1}{2} - 102\frac{1}{2}$ $100 - 102$  | £750,000  | Stk  | 5   | Chadburn's (Shipi Tele, Ltd., Ord<br>General Hydraulic Power Co., Ltd.   |             | 124 - 129  |
| £200,000   | 25                         | 4',,   | Do. 4% Rg. Mt. Dbs. (Mauritius Subsidy)  | 25             | 100-102 %  | 12,500<br>10,000  | 10<br>10   | 6/-                                       | Oakey (John) and Sons, Ltd., Ord., Do. do. 6% Cum. Pl.   | 10          | $\frac{26}{14} - \frac{28}{15}$  |
| 800,000  | 10                         | 2/6  | Eastern Extension, Australasia and<br>China, Ltd   | 10<br>100      | 143-15<br>106 109  | 183,538   | 1  |   | Power Gas Corp., Ltd., Ord., Nos. 66,463 250   | 15/-        | 1 - H  |
| £602,400<br>£4,000,000<br>£2,000,000                 | Stk<br>Stk<br>Stk          |  | Do. 4% Mort. Deb. 8tk., Perp. Eastern Tele. Co., Ltd., Ord. Do. 3 % Pret.  | 100            | 144 - 147<br>593-913   | 66,462<br>135,000<br>135,000  | 1 1 1  | 81d.<br>6d<br>7ld.                        | Waygood (R.) & Co., Ltd., Ord.  Do. 6%, Cum. Pref  | 1           | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |
| £1,836,814<br>150,000                                | Stk<br>10                  | 4'0  | Do. 4', Mort. Deb  | 100            | 106 -108   |   |  |   | RRIAGE & WAGON CO  |             |  |
| £58,700  | 100                        |  | (of Copenhagen)<br>Halifax and Bermudas Cable Co.,   | 10             | 35 - 37  | IMILI   | 11 22 1  | UA.                                       | THE RE WHOOLE CO.  |             |  |
| ,000   | 25                         |  | Ltd., 42 o 1st. Mort. Debs. Red.<br>Indo-European Tele. lo., Ltd.  |                | $100\frac{1}{2} - 102\frac{1}{2}$ $37\frac{1}{2} - 39\frac{1}{2}$  | Present   | Shares.  | Last                                      | Name   | Paid<br>up. | Closing<br>Prices.   |
| 72.680<br>£1,983,338                                 | Stk                        | 9×d.   | Monte Video Telephone Co., Ltd., O.<br>National Telephone Co., Ltd., Pref.   | 100            | 7-1<br>110-1111  | Subscribed  | Sh   | dend.                                     |  |             |  |
| £1,966 667<br>250,000                                | Stk<br>5                   | 5%,<br>2/6   | Do. Deferred Brd Pref.   | 100            | 108 110<br>58 — 54   | 10,000  | 10   | 7/6                                       | Birm. Railway-Car, & Wagon, L.,<br>1-10,000  | 10          | 25 — 27  |
| £2,000,000<br>£654, 93                               | Stk                        | 310  | Do. 81% Deb. Stk., Red Do. 4% do. do   | 100            | 97½ 99°<br>104 —106  | 8,739   | 10   | 8/-<br>6/-                                | Do. Second Issue 1-8,739   | 4           | $\frac{9\frac{1}{2}}{18} = \frac{9\frac{3}{4}}{14\frac{5}{8}}$   |
| 179,818<br>50,000                                    | 1                          | 7!4.   | Oriental Telephone & Elec, Co., Ltd. Do. 6% Cum. Pref  | 1              | $1\frac{1}{4} - 1\frac{1}{5}$  | 10,000<br>30,111  | 10   | 7/-                                       | Do. Cum. Pref. 6% 1-10,000<br>Gloucester RailCar & Wagon, Ld.,<br>A, 1 29,861 & 49,751-50,900  | 7           | 10, - 10,  |
| £100,000   | 100                        |  | Pacific & European Tel. 4% Guar.<br>Debs. Red  | 100            | 100—103  | 44,889<br>14,567  | 7<br>10  | 3/6<br>1/8                                | Do. B, 29,862-49,750, 50,001-75,000<br>Lancashire Wagon, Ord   | 7 2         | $\frac{44}{24} - \frac{44}{4}$ $24 - 24$   |
| 11,839<br>59,000                                     | 5                          | 3/-  | Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd. United River Plate Telep. Co., Ltd.  | 8<br>5         | 71- 8<br>71- 8<br>51- 51   | 4,150<br>781,808  | 10   | 5%  | Do. do. Metropolitan Amalgamated Rail.   | 10          | 10g - 10g<br>48/6 44/6*  |
| 40,000<br>£179,947                                   | Stk                        | 5%   | Do. 5% Cum. Pref   | 100            | 111 11E<br>10 10A*   | 164,288   | 1  | 6d.                                       | Carriage & Wagon, Ld., 1-784,808<br>Do. Cum. A Pref. 5% 1-164,288  | 1           | 24/ - ** *   |
| £30,008<br>£50,000                                   | 10<br>2½<br>100            | 5/-<br>41.,  | W. African Telegraph Co., Ltd<br>West Coast of America, Ltd<br>De 4 Deb. Guar. by West.Tel.  | 25             | 76 - 17<br>100 - 102   | 285,000<br>20,000   | 20   | 7kd.<br>20,                               | Do. Cum. B Pref. 6% 1-285,000  | 10          | $\frac{25i}{20} - \frac{29i}{21}$  |
| 100,000  | 100                        | 48 +1  | of there wast. by west. I et.  | 100            |  |   |  |   | 1-20,000   |             |  |

### THE HOME METAL MARKET.

SHOWING DAILY FLUCTUATIONS FROM NOVEMBER OF TO DECEMBER 518, 1905.



### PRICES CURRENT OF COAL, IRON, STEEL, AND OTHER METALS.

MANUFACTURERS' AND MERCHANTS' OUOTATIONS.

#### MARKET REPORT.

Wednesday, December 6th, 1005.

THE price of copper continues to advance, and this quite apart from speculative transactions, for the rise is absolutely due to the growth of consumption and the disappearance of reserved stocks. Indeed, it is not too much to say, that, unless the output of copper increases very rapidly, we are face to face with prospect of a really serious dearth of the metal. At one time during the past week, the price of copper touched 170 and even three months metal found buyers up to £78 per ton. This pace, however, was a little too fast, and heavy realising brought about a reaction in quotations. The latest prices are £77 cash. and \$76 12s. 6d. three months.

Tin has also been a strong market, a large business having been transacted at improving quotations. In view of the Banca sale last week dealers did their utmost to hold quotations down, but this policy proved ineffective, the competition of buvers at the Banca auction being exceedingly keen. The price which had to be paid for Banca was over £160 per ton, and a fresh rise in quotations is extremely probable. The closing price to-day is £160 17s. 6d. cash metal, with three months y oterlat . 158.

Lead is a firm market, and on large buying for forward delivery, the price of soft foreign prompt has advanced to £16 12s. 6d., which is the highest price for five years past. Spelter has ruled strong until the last day or two, since where as one or tone has been apparent. At one time Ordinaries for near dates fetched £28 15s., but prompts were done to-day at £28 10s. There is considerable activity in galvanised iron.

In distinction to other sections, pig-iron has relapsed in price. This change in the tone of the market is attributable to several causes, the principal being the disappointment caused by the further increase in public stocks, which in its turn induced realisation by tired holders. The satisfactory feature of the position is that the weak bull element appeared to have been to a great extent weeded out, and holdings are now in stronger hands. For this reason the outlook is somewhat more promising for the renewal of the upward movement. The general trade outlook remains good and closing prices to-night are Cleveland, 53s.; Scotch. 59s. 7d.; Hematite, 69s. 10d.

### IRON, STEEL, PIG-IRON, &c.

### SCOTLAND. Messrs. David Colville and Sons, Ltd., Dalzell

| follows. Prices delivered in Glasgow or equal:—  | :qu      | ore      | 8.6 |
|--|----------|----------|-----|
| Steel:  OALZELL Siemens' Steel Plates, Marine Boiler Quality  TEEL , , , Land , , ,  Steel Bars Boiler Quality | · 8<br>8 | 5        | 6 6 |
| Βατε Bars  | 7        | 2<br>15  | 6   |
| Bars -Dalzell, Best, Horseshoe, Angle, Best Angle  | 7 7 7    | 12<br>12 | 6   |

Extra Best Usual terms and extras Special rates for delivery in England and export. The above prices subject to alteration without notice

8 12 6

Best Best ...

| Malleable Common Bars:                      | £  | S. | d. |             |
|---|----|----|----|-------------|
| Dalzell, per ten                            | 7  | 2  | 6  | 5 per cent. |
| († )VR1                                     | 6  | 10 | () |             |
| North British                               | 6  | 10 | 0  | 11          |
| Drumpellier                                 | 6  | 7  | 6  | **          |
| Waverley .                                  | 6  | 10 | 0  | 11          |
| Crown .                                     | 3  | 5  | 0  | **          |
| Dundyvan                                    | 6  | 5  | 0  | 1 >         |
| Murkil                                      | 6  | 5  | () | 11          |
| Rochsolloch                                 | -6 | õ  | 0  | 11          |
| Phonix                                      | 7  | 5  | 0  | ٠,          |
| Co. timbe,                                  | 7  | 2  | 6  |             |
| Couts                                       | 6  | -5 | 0  | , ,         |
| Angle Iron                                  |    |    |    | * *         |
| Steel thates shop                           |    |    |    | * *         |
| Boiler Plate.                               |    |    |    | 11          |
| Raiis.                                      |    |    |    | * *         |
| Railway Chairs                              |    | -  |    | , ,         |
| G.M.B. at Glasgow, No. 1, 64s.: No. 3, 61s. |    |    |    |             |
|   |    |    |    |             |

| John Spen     | cer (Coatbridge), Ltd., Phœni<br>bridge, N.B., quote: |   |    |    |
|---------------|---|---|----|----|
| ************* | riage, M.D., quote                                    | £ | 9  | d. |
| Bars-Phanix   | ***************************************               | 7 | 5  | 0  |
|               | Be-'  |   |    |    |
| 11            | Best Best   | 8 | 5  | 0  |
| ,             | Uxtra Best  |   | 15 | U  |
| 11            | Best Horse Shoe                                       | 7 | 15 | 0  |
| 1.            | Extra B.H.S.  |   |    |    |
| 1.7           | Extra Best Cable                                      | 9 | 5  | () |
|               | Rivet   | 7 | 5  | 0  |
|               | Scrap Rivet   | H | 5  | 0  |

monthly.

| Angles-Phanix                                     | 7         | s.<br>5   | 0          |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Best Extra Best                                   | -         | 5         | 0          |
| Gas Tube Hoops—Phœnix Best                        |           | 15        | 0          |
| Plates-Phonix                                     |           |           | 0          |
| Best Boiler                                       | 8         | 10        | U          |
| Best Best Boiler                                  | ()        | 0         | ( )        |
| Extra Best Boiler                                 | 10        | 0         | 6.9        |
| Boiler Tube Strips-Phanix                         | 9         | 0         | ()         |
| All per ton, delivered f.a.s., Glasgow, Greenock, | Gi<br>unt | can<br>ce | ge-<br>ish |

Messrs. R. Feldtmann and Co., of Glasgow, quote (Commission extra).

| Pig Iron:                     | No.  |    | No. 3.      |  |
|-------------------------------|------|----|-------------|--|
|                               | £ S. | d. | £ s. d.     |  |
| Coltness, f.a.s. Glasgow      | 3 16 | 0  | 3 6 0       |  |
| Gartsherrie                   | 3 8  | 63 | 3 3 6       |  |
| Summerlee ,,                  | 3 11 | 0  | 3 6 0       |  |
| Carnitoe                      | 3 5  | () | $3 \ 2 \ 0$ |  |
| Langloan ,,                   |      | 0  |             |  |
| Calder                        | 3 7  | 6  | 3 2 6       |  |
| Clyde                         | 3 8  | 0  | 3 3 0       |  |
| Glengarnock, f.o.b. Ardrossan | 3 8  | 0  | 3 3 0       |  |
| Eglinton                      | 3 2  | 6  | 3 0 0       |  |
| Dalmellington, Ayr            |      |    | 3 0 0       |  |
| Shorts, Leith                 | 3 7  | 6  | 3 - 2 - 6   |  |

#### NORTH OF ENGLAND.

Messrs. W. Whitwell and Co., Ltd., Thornaby Ironworks, Stockton, quote as follows, at works:—

|                                   | £   | g. | d. |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| W.W 📸 Bars                        | 7   | 5  | 0  |
| W.W. Best Bars                    | 7   | 12 | 6  |
| W.W. Best Best                    | 8   | 0  | 0  |
| W.W. Best Best Best               | - 8 | 7  | 6  |
| W. W. Best Shoe                   | 7   | 15 | () |
| Thornaby 🕳                        | ×   | 15 | U  |
| Thornaby Best                     | . 9 | .) | 0  |
| Thornaby Best Best                | 10  | 5  | 0  |
| Whitwell Special Admiralty Cable  |     | 15 | 0  |
| Special Chain Iron                |     | 15 | 0  |
| Tube and Nail Strip iron net cash | - 7 | 5  | 0  |
| W.W. Angle Iron                   | 7   | 7  | 6  |
| W.W. Best Angle Iron              | 7   | 15 | 0  |
| Tee Iron, to 8-inches United      |     | 5  | 0  |

Terms, Cash, less 21 per cent. discount on 10th of month following delivery.

### LANCASHIRE.

The Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Ltd., Dallam and Bewsey Forges, Warrington, quote as follows:—

| I ILLS CO | <b>224</b> , 14000 |   | Iron. |    |    |  | Steel. |    |    |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------|---|-------|----|----|--|--------|----|----|--|--|
|           |                    |   | £     | 8  | d. |  | £      | s. | d. |  |  |
| erks      | (Bars              | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 7     | 5  | 0  |  |        | 10 | -  |  |  |
| 200       | Angles             |   | 7     | 15 | 0  |  |        | 0  | -  |  |  |
| (RA)      | Tees               |   | 8     | ò  | 0  |  | 8      | 10 | 0  |  |  |
| 1         | Hoops              | *************************************** | 7     | 10 | 0  |  | 8      | 0  | () |  |  |
| W,I,W     | Sheets             | ******                                  | 7.    | 15 | () |  | 9      | 0  | () |  |  |

Ordinary Sizes, F.A.S. Liverpool in 10-ton Lots.

Extras for Sizes and Cutting as per List.

Lots under 10 cwts. of a size 10s, per ton extra.

### WORCESTERSHIRE.

Baldwins Ltd. (with which is amalgamated Knight and Crowther, Ltd.), Wilden Works, near Stourport, quote:—

| - 1                  |    | ingle |    | 21 G t | nois |    |  |
|----------------------|----|-------|----|--------|------|----|--|
|                      |    | G Dr  |    |        |      |    |  |
|                      |    | y 361 |    | 96m, 1 |      |    |  |
|                      | ре | er to | n. | p      |      |    |  |
| Black Sheets         | £  | S.    | (} | £      | 3    | d. |  |
| " Vale "             | 10 | 10    | 0  | 11     | _    | () |  |
| " Shield '           | 11 | 0     | 0  | i2     | -0   | () |  |
| "Severn"             |    |       | 0  | 13     | 0    | () |  |
| " Baldwin Wilden B." |    | 0     | 0  | 14     | 0    | 0  |  |
| Charcoal             | 17 | 0     | 0  | 10     | 0    | -0 |  |
| Best Charcoal        | 19 | 0     | 0  | 20     | 0    | 0  |  |
|                      |    |       |    |        |      |    |  |

Pickled, cold-rolled and close annealed sheets specially quoted

Extra widths, Singles to 66in., Doubles to 56in., Lattens to 46in. Extra lengths, Singles to 168in., Doubles to 132in., Lattens to 108in.

### Patent Coated Sheets:

| No. 3 Lead                             | 15 | 0<br>10 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0  | 0 |  |
|--|----|---------|---|---|----|----|---|--|
| S.V. Lead<br>No. 3 Terne<br>S.V. Terne | 15 | 10      | 0 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 0 |  |
|  |    |         |   |   |    |    |   |  |

|                    | singles<br>G to 108<br>by 36in.<br>per ton. | Doubles<br>21 to 24 G<br>to 96<br>by 36in.<br>per ton. |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Tinned Sheets:     | £ s. d.                                     | £ s. d.  |
| Best Coke (Finish) | 29 0 0                                      | 30 10 0  |
| Charcoal (Finish)  | 31 0 0                                      | 52 10 0  |
| Extra              | 33 0 0                                      | 34 10 0  |

Cotton Can Tin Sheets to 39in, by 36in, specially quoted for.
Tin Plates, "Cookley, K" Best Charcoal, £1 7s. 0d. per box.
Extreme sizes in Tin and Patent Coated specially quoted for.
Lattens up to 36 wide by 27 W.G. £1 10s. 0d. per ton extra throughout for all brands.
At works.

### Galvanized Corrugated Sheets:

| "Phænix" Brand, 24 G., f.o.b. London, in | £  | S.  | d. | non ton  |
|--|----|-----|----|----------|
| Bundles                                  | 19 | - 6 | 0  | per ton. |
| cases for Australia, f.o.b. London       | 15 | 10  | 0  | 11       |

### Galvanized Working Up-Sheets:

|               |         |    |         | £      |   |   |          |
|---------------|---------|----|---------|--------|---|---|----------|
| 24 G., f.o.b. | London, | in | Bundles | <br>11 | 7 | G | per ton. |

#### STAFFORDSHIRE.

Shelton Iron, Steel, and Coal Co., Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffordshire, and 122, Cannon Street, London, quote:—

|  | 北   | S.  | CL. |          |
|--|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| Crown Bars                             | -7  | 5   | 0 1 | per ton. |
| Best Bars (1 to 6in. wide, above 1 in. |     |     |     |          |
| thick, 1 to 4 in. rounds and squares)  | -7  | 15  | 0   | 9.1      |
| Angles                                 |     | 10  | 0   | 4.5      |
| ,, Best                                | _   | 0   | 0   | + 1      |
| T's                                    | 7   | 15  | 0   | * *      |
| , Best                                 | 8   | 5   | 0   |          |
| Best Shoe Iron                         | -8  | 15  | 0   | 2.7      |
| Rivet Iron                             | 8   | 1.5 | U   | 1.1      |
| Best Rivet (Special)                   | 10  | 0   | 0   | 1.5      |
| Cable                                  | 10  | 0   | 0   |          |
| Screwing                               | - 9 | 0   | 0   |          |
| 17                                     |     |     |     |          |

1. .

| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,  |  |
|--|--|
| £ s, d.<br>8 15 0 per ton.   | METALS.  |
| 1 . 1  | The state of the s |
| Ec: F. S   | Messrs, French and Smith, 147, Leadenhall Street, and 11, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, quote:—   |
| Ers' Plates 8 5 0 "  | TIN.   |
| Best Boiler Plates 9 5 0 ,,  | Tin: £ s. d. £ s. d.   |
| Treole Best Boiler Plates 12 15 0  | English Ingots, f.o.b Dia 1 + & 102 10 0 to 163 0 0 per ton  |
| Delivery f.o.b. Liverpool, Birkenhead or Manchester.   | English Bars, f.o.b  |
| WALES.   | Straits G.M.B., cash   |
| Cordes (Dos Works), Ltd., of Newport, Mon.,  | Straits G.M.B., 3 months,  |
| quote Star brand patent wrought nails steel nails, &c.   | Warehouse, Net 157 5 0 to 157 10 0 Australian, Mt. Bischoff,   |
| Discounts—   | Warehouse, Net 160 10 0 to 160 15 0 ,,   |
| occirc concerning to the first the concerning to | COPPER.  |
| 374 per cent if 35 inch to 7-inch strong rose and 10dy, and 20dy period  | Copper: £ s d. £ s d.<br>Standard G.M.B., cash   |
| 37½ per cent. off all sharp-pointed nails.  Delivered lots of 1 cwt. and upwards. Extra 2½ per cent.   | Warehouse, Net 77 2 6 to 77 5 0 per ton.<br>Standard G.M.B., 3   |
| discount off the gross on two tons and upwards.  Steel rose, flat points, 5-inch to 7-inch basis:—   | months, Warehouse,   |
| 2 tons 10 d per cw. 4 cwt. lets and apwards 10/9 per cwt. d/d any Railway Station.   | Net  |
| Steel cut nails, 3-inch to 6-inch basis—   | Ingot, Warehouses,<br>Net  |
|  | English, Best Select,  |
| d/d any Railway Station.  Slit rods (iron) £8 per ton, at works for 2-ton lots.  | English, Sheets and  |
| Messrs, Richard Thomas and Co Ltd of   | Sheathing, f.o.b., Dis.  |
| and of Eastcheap, H.C. — Works: South  | English, Sheets for India,<br>f.o.b., Dis. 2½% 86 0 0 to 87 0 0 ,,   |
| Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla,  | Electro, Warehouse, Net . 84 5 0 to 34 10 0 ,,<br>Ore, ex ship   |
| Per Box.   | Regulus, Matte and   |
| Coke Tin-plates.   | receptate, ex snip, C 14 9 to 0 10 5 ,   |
| C 15, 13 14 1245, 110 lb, (1BV)  | YELLOW METAL.  |
| C 20 1 ( 10 225s. 155 ,, "Jumbo" 0 18 9  | Yellow Metal: £ s. d.  |
| C 28 by 20 1128, 216 ,, "Lydbrook" 0 13 0  | Sheets, 4 by 4 feet for India f.o.b. Dis. $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ 0 0 $7\frac{1}{2}$ per lb   |
| Charcoal Tinplates:  | Sheathing ,, ,, 0 0 77 ,,  |
| C 20 . 14 112 · 108 lb "Allaway" 0 13 9  | SPELTER.   |
| BELGIUM.   | £ s. d. £ s. d.  |
| C. L. Faulkner, Suffolk House, Laurence  | Silesian outports, Net 28 10 0 to 28 15 0 per ton.  Blende of 50 % Net 8 0 0 to ~ 7 6  |
| Foundament, London, E.C., quotes:  | Calamine, Net  |
| Print (a. 1) is the in £ stg. and per ton of 1,015 kos. (2,240 lb.) delivered in the ANTWERP tor approved quantities.  | LEAD.  |
| Steel:   | English Die W. L. & s. d.  |
| Billets at 1 4 0   | English Pig, Warehouse,  10 is 23  |
| at 4 6 0   | Spanish, ex ship, Dis. 2½% 16 10 0 to 16 12 6<br>Lead Ore of 70%, Net 8 0 0 to 8 10 0  |
| Finished Steel:  Ba at 5 15 0 per ton.   |  |
| 0+ 5 16 0  | ANTIMONY.  |
| Tees at 5 19 0 ,,  Joists at 5 19 0 ,,  For State 1 , 10 , 10 , 10 , 10 , 10 , 10 , 10 ,   | Star Regulus, f.o.b., Dis.   |
| Shoeing Bars at 5 15 0 ,,  | Ore, 50 %, ex ship, Dis. 2½% 12 10 0 to 15 0 0   |
| Herri , at 5 19 0 ,,   | Crude, ex ship, Dis. 2½ % 30 0 0 to 32 0 0   |
| L 7: 1, at 5 10 0 ,,   | QUICKSILVER.   |
| Structural Steelwork:  | £ s. d   |
| Prices on application.   | Spanish, 75 lb., Warehouse, Net  |
|  |  |

### COAL.

| LEICESTERSHIRE.  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| The Nailstone Colliery Company, Leice quete. Price per Ton at Pit of 20 Cwt., with \( \frac{1}{2} \) Cwt. Ton for we take -  | ste  | r, i   |
| Vince Main Coom  | s.   | a.   |
| Upper Main Seam.   | 6  |  |
| Main Coal.  Best Hard Steam (hand picked, as used by the   |  |  |
| Rankay Companies)  | -5   | U  |
| ires tropislack)   | 6  |  |
| Fine Slack Terms, net cash on 10th of month following delivery.  | 0  | b  |
| DERBYSHIRE.  |  |  |
| The Manners Colliery Co., Ltd., of Ilker quote as follows, per ton at pit:   | sto:   | n,   |
| Kilburn Coal:  | 8.   |  |
| Best London Brights  | 9  | 3  |
| Small Nut- (3 to 14)   | 6  | 0  |
| Peas (\$ to \$)  | 5<br>4   | 0  |
| Black  | 3  | 6  |
| Smindge  | 2  | 0  |
| Rutland Coal:  |  |  |
| Brights 4 to St  | 7  | 6  |
| Large Nuts (2 to 4)  | 3  | 6  |
| Hand picked Hards  | 7 6  | 6  |
| Hard Cobbles   | 0  | O  |
|  |  |  |
| The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay C  | ros  | ss,  |
| near Chesterfield, quote:—   | per t  | on   |
| near Chesterfield, quote:—   | per t  | on<br>oit.                                   |
| near Chesterfield, quote:—  Bust Mum Coal  | at parts.  | on<br>oit.<br>d.                             |
| Best Mum Coal  | er t<br>at p   | on<br>oit.<br>d.<br>6                        |
| Best Nam Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts  | at 1<br>s.<br>10<br>10<br>8  | on oit. 6 0 6                                |
| Best Mun Coal  | per t<br>at p<br>s.<br>10<br>10<br>8<br>7  | on<br>oit.<br>d.<br>6<br>0<br>6<br>0         |
| Best Nam Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts  | at 1<br>s.<br>10<br>10<br>8  | on oit. 6 0 6                                |
| Best Mun Coal  | per t<br>at p<br>s.<br>10<br>10<br>8<br>7  | on oit.  d. 6 0 6 0 9                        |
| Best Mun Coal Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles Best Cobbles  | per t<br>at p<br>s.<br>10<br>10<br>8<br>7  | on oit. 6 0 6 0 9 3                          |
| Best Mun Coal  | s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7   | on oit. d. 6 0 6 0 9 3                       |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles. Best Cobbles  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STEAM  | s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7   | on oit. d. 6 0 6 0 9 3                       |
| Best Main Coal  Best Silkstone Best House Coal  Best House Nuts  Treble Screened Cobbles  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal:  STEAM  Best Hand Picked Hard   | s. 10 10 8 7 7 7 7 Tha   | on pit. d. 6 0 0 0 9 3                       |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles. Best Cobbles  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STEAM  | per t at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 7  | on oit. d. 6 0 6 0 9 3                       |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles. Best Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STFAM Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hand Nuts  | per t at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 7  | on pit. d. 6 0 0 0 9 3                       |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles. Best Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STFAM Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hand Nuts.  Gedling Colliery.  | per t at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 7  | on pit. d. 6 0 0 0 9 3                       |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Coal Best House Coal Best Cobbles  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STEAM Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hard Nuts  Gedling Colliery.  High Place for Ashless House Coab.   | per t at 1 s   | on pit. d. 6 0 0 0 9 3                       |
| Best Mum Coal.  Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STEAN Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hard Nuts  Gedling Colliery.  London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube. Bright Cobbles (Hand Picked)   | oper to at proper to a pro | on oit. d. 6 0 6 0 9 3 3 6 6 0 6             |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles. Best Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STFAN Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hard Nuts  Gedling Colliery. High Hard Note Coals. London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube Bright Cobbles (Hand Picked) Large Nuts, 2 to 4 in. cube  | oer ti at p a  | on oit. d. 6 0 0 9 3 3 mm,                   |
| Best Mum Coal.  Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STEAN Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hard Nuts  Gedling Colliery.  London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube. Bright Cobbles (Hand Picked)   | oer ti at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 6 6 11 10 10 6  | on oit. d. 6 0 6 0 6 0                       |
| Best Mun Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STEAN Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hard Nuts.  Gedling Colliery.  London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube Bright Cobbles (Hand Picked) Large Nuts, 2 to 4 in. cube Small Nuts, 1 to 2 in. cube Pea Nuts, § to 1 in. cube  | oer ti at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 6 6 11 10 10 6  | on oit. d. 6 0 6 0 9 3 6 0 0 3               |
| Best Mum Coal. Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles. Best Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal: STFAN Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hand Nuts.  Gedling Colliery. High Picket for Ashless House Coals. London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube Bright Cobbles (Hand Picked) Large Nuts, 2 to 4 in. cube Small Nuts, 1 to 2 in. cube Pea Nuts, § to 1 in. cube STFAM — Top Hard Best Hard | oer t at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 5 8  | on pit. d. 6 0 0 0 9 3 3 6 6 0 0 6 0 0 3 6 6 |
| Best Main Coal.  Best Silkstone Best House Coal Best House Nuts Treble Screened Cobbles.  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Notting quote per ton at pit:—  Digby Coal:  STEAM Best Hand Picked Hard Steam Hard Hard Nuts.  Gedling Colliery.  High Place for Ashless House Coals.  London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube Bright Cobbles (Hand Picked) Large Nuts, 2 to 4 in. cube Small Nuts, 1 to 2 in. cube Pea Nats, § to 1 in. cube                                      | oer t at 1 s. 10 10 8 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 6 6 6 5 8  | on pit. d. 6 0 6 0 9 3 6 0 6 0 3 6           |

### CHEMICALS.

| 3.75  | A 11- |     | Cariono           |
|---|-------|-----|-------------------|
| Messrs. S. W. Royse and Co.,                | 9.10  | er  | Square,           |
| Manchester, quote:                          |       |     |                   |
|   |       |     | d.                |
| Acids: Oxalic                               | 0     |     | 21 per lb.        |
| Piene, Crystals                             |       |     | 10: ,,            |
| Tartanic at Manchester                      | U     | U   | 10. ",            |
|   |       |     | 2                 |
| 27. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.  | £     | 8.  | d.<br>0 per ton.  |
| Acetate of Lime: Brown at Manchester net    | 11    | 15  | 0                 |
| Alumina: Alum, Lump, loose                  | 5     | 5   | 0 ,,              |
| Alumina: Alum, Eump, roose                  | 5     | 7   | 6 ,,              |
| ,, Ground, in bags                          |       | 15  | 0 ,,              |
| Sulphate of Alumina, 14%                    | 4     | 10  | 0 ,,              |
|   |       |     |                   |
| Ammonia : Carlonate                         | 0     | U   | 35 per lb.        |
| Ammonia : Carbonate                         | 24    | 15  | 0 per ton.        |
| Sal.ammoniae, Lump, Ists, dela U.A.         | 42    | 0   | 0 ,,              |
| Sulphate                                    | 40    | 0   | 0 ,,              |
| Sulphate f.o b. Liverpool                   | 12    | 10  | 0                 |
| Arsenic: Best White Powderednet             | 4     | 0   | C                 |
| Bleaching Powder, 35%                       |       | 0   | 0 ,,              |
| Borax: British Kenned Crystal               | 2.07  |     | - "               |
|   |       |     |                   |
| Coal Tar Products:                          |       |     |                   |
| Benzole, 50, 90 %                           |       | U   | 8½ per gal        |
| 90%   |       | 0   | 9 ,,              |
| Carbolio Acid Crystols 34 35° C             |       | 0   | 6 per lb.         |
| ,, ,, ,, 39/40° C ,,                        | 0     | 0   | 61 ,,             |
| , 39/40° C,,,,,,,                           | 0     | 0   | 9 per gal.        |
| ,, Orune, 022 , at 00 F.                    | 0     | 1   | 10 ,,             |
| Creosote, ordinary good liquid,             | 0     | 0   | 1: ,,             |
| Naphtha, Crude, 20 % at 120 C               | 0     | 0   | 4                 |
| Solvent, 90% at 160° C.f.o.b,               | 0     | 1   | 0 ,.              |
| 95 % at 160° C, ,,                          | 0     | 1   | 0 4               |
| ,, 90 % at 190° C. ,, ,,                    | 0     | 1   | $1\frac{1}{2}$ ,. |
| , Rectified, flash point over               | 0     | -   | 7.1               |
| 73° Ff.o.b. ,,                              | 0     | 1.  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ ,, |
| ,, Rectified, flash point over 100° Ff.o.b. | 0     | 1   | 21 ,,             |
| Naphthalene, all qualities.                 |       | _   | -2 ,,             |
| Pitch f.a s. Manchester. ,,                 | - 1   | 12  | 6 per ton.        |
| Connerge Green in hulk                      |       | 12  | 6 ,.              |
| barrels f.o.b. L'pool,                      |       | 18  | 6 ,,              |
| Cake  |       | 1   | 6 ,,              |
| Copper: Sulphate                            | 21    | 10  | 0 ,,              |
|   |       |     |                   |
| Cyanides: 98% minimumf.o.b. net             | 0     | 0   | 7h per lb.        |
| Cyanides. 30 %                              |       |     |                   |
|   | 027   | 10  | A man bon         |
| Lead : Acetate (Sugar) White, English       | 27    | 10  | o per ton.        |
| ,, Foreignc.i.f.U.F.                        | 99    | 15  | 0 ,,              |
| Brown at Manchester                         | 17    | 15  | 0 ;               |
| Nitrate                                     | . 25  | 10  | 0 ,               |
| Litharge, Flake                             | . 17  | Ð   | 0 ,,              |
| Powder                                      | 17    | 15  | 0 ,.              |
| Red Lead, Genuine, c.i.f London             |       |     | 0                 |
| less b %                                    | 16    | 15  | 0 ,,              |
| White Dry                                   | 1 1   | U   | 0 1,              |
| PW 1 1 1 (TTT - 1, 31, 11 00 -              | -     | 43  | A new cont        |
| Naphtha (Wood) . Miserble, 60 o.p           | . 0   | 9   | 4 per gal.        |
| Solvent                                     | . 0   | 4   | 7 ,.              |
|   |       |     |                   |
| Potash : Bichromate delivered England       | . 0   | 0   | 3 per lb.         |
| Carbonate, 90/92 %c.i.f Hull                | 17    | 15  | 0 per ton.        |
| Caustic, 75/80 % ,, ,,<br>Chloratene        | t 0   | 5   |                   |
| Montrealin Store, Liverpoo                  | 1 31  | 10  | 0 per ton.        |
| Proceed believe                             | et (  | ) ( | 4g per ll.        |
|   |       |     |                   |

| Soda: Ash, Caustic, 48 %, Ordinary net 5 5 0 per ton.  | BER          | •   |             |        |   |      |
|--|--------------|---|-------------|--------|---|------|
| Refined 6 5 0  | nd Co., Li   | ver   | po          | ol, g  | aote  | ;    |
| ,, Carbonated, 48 %, 5 10 0 ,, Messrs. Affred Doben's  | L WOODS      | 3.  |             |        |   |      |
| Alkali)net 4 10 0 ,, Timber.   |              | £s  | . d         |        | € s.  | a    |
| 50/52 % net 6 10 0 ,, Quebec Square White Pine   |              | 0 1   | L (         | to t   | 3   | 3    |
| Cau tic, White, 77°,   |              | 0 2   | } {<br>} {  |        |   | 3    |
| , 60 %, 8 12 6 Lower Ports Pine  | . ,,         | 0 ]   |             | 3 (    | 0 1   | 8    |
| Cream, 60 % , , 8 10 0 , , Quebec Red Pine   |              | $\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 \end{array}$ | l (         |        | ) 2   |      |
| barrels  | 2 73         | 0 1   |             |        | 2   | 6    |
| Bicarbonate, in 1 cwt. kegs 6 15 0 ,, Ash  |              | 0 1   |             |        |   | 3    |
| Bichromatedelivered England 0 0 2½ per lb. Hickory   |              | 0 2   | - '         |        | 0 2   | 6    |
| Nitrateex quay Liverpool,, 11 0 0 per ton. St. John Birch  | 1 11         | 0 3   | L 6         | 5      | 0 2   | 0    |
| Phosphate 9 5 0 ,, Birch Planks Prussiate net 0 0 3 16 per lb. Spruce Spars  |              |   | ) {<br>) 1( |        |   | 11   |
| Silicate, Solution, 140° Tw 4 10 0 per ton.  |              |   |             |        |   |      |
| Sulphate (Glauber Salts)   |              |   |             |        |   |      |
| Sulphur: Recovered   | * 11         | 17 (<br>11 1(                                   |             |        |   | 0    |
| Flowers 7 10 0 St. John, Miramichi, etc.   | 2            |   |             |        |   |      |
| Zinc: Sulphate 6 15 0 , Spruce Shellac: Standard TN orange spot 9 0 0 per cwt. Sovia Spruce Nova Scotia Spruce Spruce Soviet Spruce Spr |              | 7 10  |             |        | $\begin{array}{ccc} 7 & 15 \\ 7 & 12 \end{array}$ |      |
| Shruce Roards  |              | 6   | 7 1         |        | 6 12  |      |
| WINERALS.  |              |   |             |        |   |      |
| Messrs. S. W. Royse and Co., quote:- UNITED STATE  | ES, etc.,    | WO  | OD          | S.     |   |      |
| Barytes: Lump Carbonate, 90/92% 3 10 0 per ton. Pitch Pine.  |              | £s  | d           |        | £ s.  | đ    |
| Sulphate, No. 1, White   |              | 0   | 1           | 4 to   | 0 1   | . 8  |
| China Clay: of various qualities for all Sawn Sawn Planks, Stowage Planks, Stowage   | ,            | 0 (   |             |        |   | 6 0  |
| 11/- to about 30/- per ton,<br>f.o.b. Cornwall: stocks also  |              |   |             |        |   | 0    |
| kept at Runcorn and Preston.  Quotations given carriage  Oak Timber  | per cub. ft. | 0   | 1           | 6      | 0 2   | 6    |
| Chrome Ore: Bosis 50% of f Rritish   |              | 0   |             |        | 0 2   | 1    |
| Ports 3 10 0 East mula Teak  | per load     | 12  | 0 (         | 0 1    | 9 0   | ) () |
| Manganese: Lump c.i.f. Liverpool 104d. per metallic unit.  Ochre: French JC f.o.b. Rouen, net 2 5 0 per ton.   | 1.5          | 6 1   | 5 (         | C      | 7 10  | U    |
| Tale: (Franch Chall) 510 0 ,, EUROPEA  | N WOOD       | S.  |             |        |   |      |
| Talc: (French Chalk)c.i.f. Liverpool 3 10 0 ,, Timber.   |              | £s  | ď           | . :    | е в   | a    |
| Messrs. Henry Bath and Son, quote:— Riga Redwood   |              | 0 1   | L (         | to i   | 0 2   | 0    |
| £ s. d. £ s. d. Dantzic and Memel Fir  |              | 0 2   | 3           |        | 0 2   | 6    |
| Copper, Ores of, 10 to 25% 0 13 3 to 0 14 3 per unit.  Regulus, 45 to 55% 0 14 3 to 0 14 9 ,   |              | 0 1   | . (         | )<br>) | 0 1   | 11   |
| Precipitate, 65 to 80% 0 14 4½ to 0 11 10½ ,, Stettin  | . 11         | 0 1   | L §         | 9      | 0 1   | 11   |
| Tin Ores, 70 %   |              | 0 1   | l (         |        |   | 3    |
| Norway Mining Timber   | . 11         | 0 (   |             |        |   | 0    |
| Calamine Oak   |              | 0 2   | 2 (         | 3 (    | 3   | 0    |
| Antimony, Star Regulus 48 0 0 to 50 0 0 Nonver Spans   |              | 0 1   | 1 2         | )      | ) 1   | 9    |
| Ore 50% 12 10 0 to 15 0 0 .,   | 11           | 0 1   | . 2         |        | , 1   | 3    |
| Mogana Pamin at an and Wall Co.  |              |   |             |        |   |      |
| Messrs. Barrington and Holt, Cartagena, quote:  Red Archangel and Onega 1st quality  | . per std.   | 19 (  | ) (         | ) 2    | 0   | 0    |
| s. d. Red Archangel and Unega  | . ,,         | 14 6  | ) (         | ) 10   | 3 0   | 0    |
| Ord. 50%,  |              |   |             |        |   | 0    |
| Do , Cartagena 7 10 3rd quality Special or pho , Porman St. Petersburg, 1st quality  |              | 10 10<br>16 (                                   |             |        | 2 10<br>7 10                                      |      |
| Do. do. ,, Cartagena 8 2 ,, Do. 2nd ,,   | . 12         | 14 (<br>11 10                                   |             |        |   | 0    |
| Special Iron Ore ,, ,,nominal ,, Wybary  | 1.5          | 11 0  | ) (         | ) 1:   | 2 10  | 0    |
| Specular 58% do. 11 0 11 Chalory S.P. Campanil Coast 11 0 11 Gothenburg 11 Gothenburg 11 Coast 11 Coas |              | 10 0  |             |        | 2 10  | ()   |
|  |              |   |             |        |   |      |

### SELECTED PATENTS.

#### NEW PATENTS APPLIED FOR.

(Novembe 20th 25th).

### ELECTRICAL.

ses 1 H Basicans Kinley Surrey Locking device and electric coupling for arc lamps and the like. 23.889. H. E. NEWTON, London.-Improvements relating to automatically cutting off the current from electrically heated furnaces, stoves, or other apparatus at any desired temperature.

23.894. THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COM-PANY, LTD., and J. M. WALLACE, London,—Improve-

ments in and relating to electric switches.
23,934. A. J. BOULT, London.—Improvements in or relating to electrical distribution systems.

23.978 E. E. LEHWESS and L. K. CLARK London.-

Improvements in power transmitting devices.

23.997. Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., and G. S.
Grimston, London.—Improvements in electric tele-

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSION COM-PANY, LTD, London.-Improvements in means for

controlling self exciting generators.

24.025. The British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd., London.—Improvements in and relating

to vapour electric apparatus. 24,106. R. BRAUN, London. Improvements in

operating rotating apparatus by means of single phase commutator electric motors supplied for polyphase

H. Guillou, London.—Improvements in 24,139. magneto or dynamo electric machines.

nagneto or dynamo electric machines.

24.141. The Hon. C. A. Parsons and A. H. Law,
London.—Improvements in dynamo electric machines.

24.183. F. E. IMESON. York.—Improved controller finger contact for electrical work.

24.184. J. E. Newton, Bolton.—An automatic life guard or cut-out for overhead electric wires.

24.187. T. H. LARGE, Glasgow.-Improvements in apparatus for the control of electro-magnetic power

hammers, drop stamps, presses, and the like.

24,197. W. N. STEWART, London.—Improvements in or connected with the control of electric motors used in connection with secondary or storage batteries.

24,213. L. G. LORING, London.—Improvements in

make and break apparatus suitable for induction coils.
24,235. The British Thomson-Houston Comcontrolling devices. (The General Electric Company, United States).

24,236. THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COM-PANY, LTD., London.—Improvements in and relating to electric switches. (The General Electric Company, United States.)

24.268. H. J. PEDDIE, Edinburgh.—Improvements in the section and form of conduit in the method of laving it in connection with tramway rails and placing within it an electric conductor and in the manner of applying a brush or pulley from a car to the said electric conductor.

24,302. J. M. Tourtel, London.-Improvements in mechanism for automatically actuating electric switches or contacts or apparatus for regulating the supply of electricity at different rates or for similar purposes.

24.316. S. Jevons, Birmingham.-Improvements in electrical generators or motors,

24,325. A. J. BOULT London,—Improvements in or relating to electric conductors. (Harry E. Knight. United States.)

Dias . m. A P Pixi, London Improvements in junction boxes and similar apparatus

for the connection of electric cables or the like.

24.383. J. A. Hirst and P. S. Brook, Chester.— Improvements in electric switches.

24.403. THE BRITISH WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD., London.—Improvements in apparatus for controlling electric circuits. (The Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, United States.)

24,421. L. TORDA, London,-Improvements in

### NAVAL AND MARINE.

23,908. A. C. DAVEY, London.-Improvements in fog horns and fog whistles or signals.
23,915. J.-P. Serve, Liverpool.—Improvements in

the hulls of armoured vessels.

23,930. F. KOPECKY, London.—A new or improved

23,968. R. BAIRD, Govan.—Improvements in screw

propellers. 24,084. P. Michie, Glasgow.—Means for indicating the position of submerged vessels and for raising the

24.154. W. Curtis and W. F. Goreham, Hull.— Improvements in shackles for ships' cables and chains.

24.155. R. HANDCOCK, Gateshead.—Weldless steel coupling link for chains.

24 178. J. EAGLESHAM, London.—Improvements in ships' telegraphs and like instruments.

VI Duberox London. Improvements in

And relating to manoeuvring apparatus for vessels. (Soc. Anon. John Cocherill, Belgium.)
24,246. J. Bonnicart, Paris.—Improvements in and relating to fog horns. (Louis Auguste Desponts and Pierre Achille Godefroy, France.)

24.285. W. HOUSTON, London.—Carrier screws for ships, boats, and the like, also for aerial vessels.
24.409. L. GAUTREAU, T. GAUTREAU, and J. B. E.

Delsuc, London.—Improvements in screw propellers.

### MACHINE TOOLS.

W. L. H. Lewers London. - Improvements

in and relating to portable pneumatic hammers. 24,257. G. A. Watson and F. S. Freestone, Manchester.—Improvements in or relating to drilling or boring machines

24.260, R. Walmsley, G. A. Ryder, and E. Hollings, Liverpool.—Improvements in machines for forming blanks for nuts or like articles.

Merelest i Insprovements in hydraulic presses.

### IRON AND STEEL.

23.932. H. SACK, London. - Improvements in universal rolling mills for girders.

24.031. E. BIER and A. HOFFMANN, London.— Process for producing solid drawn tubes.

24.046. T. EDWARD, Glasgow.-Improvements in plate bending and straightening machines.

#### METALLURGICAL.

the art of producing metallic iridium. (Herschel Clifford Parker, United States).

24,036. D. R. JENKINS, London.—Improvements in in coating metal plates with tin, terne or other metal or alloy.

R. P. CHARLES, London,-Improvements

24,124. W. S. Simpson, London.—Improved process for treating and annealing metals.
23,129. W. VAN DER HEYDEN, London.—Improve-

ments in the reduction of metalliferous ores.

24 238. N. M. OGLE, London.—An improved method of treating complex ores (sulphides) containing copper

### BOILERS, ETC.

W. G. POTTER, London.—Improvements re-23,885. lating to steam generating boilers and economisers,

superheaters and the like, 23,899. W. A. Moffatt, London.—Improvements in gravity boiler feed.

24,127. D. M. Broughton, London.—Improvements

in steam boilers 24,354. H. M. Poron, London.—Improvements in

or applicable to steam boilers. 24.415. G. Brandstetter and R. Freund, London.—Improvements in apparatus for automatically

feeding boilers.

#### MINING.

; .. I B. HANNAY London, -A new or improved process for the treatment of galena for the production of white lead and the extraction of silver.

23.879. H. L. Sulman, H. F. Kirkpatrick-Picard, and J. Ballot, London.—Improvements in or relating to ore concentration.

23.887. W. H. BAXTER, Leeds.-Improvements in or relating to elevators employed for raising stone, ore coal and other materials.

23,895. O. SILBERRAD, London.—Improvements in explosives.

23.959. G. Mackay, Durham.—Improvements in sliding bottoms for coal tubs or wagons and means of actuating same

23.977. R. W. E. MacIvor and M. Fradd, London, -Improvements in the treatment of sulphide ores containing zinc.

24,002. H. WALKER, London.—Improvements appertaining to the destruction of noxious or piosonous fumes or gases in blasting operations in mines and the

24,165. J. LAWSON, Snalwell, Durham.—Burner for miners' safety lamps.

24.315. J. INGHAM, J. INGHAM, and G. INGHAM London.—Improvements in the construction of colliery tubs and like vehicles.

24,351. G. D. WARREN, London.—Improvements in rock drills.

24,368. J. W. WHITE, Liverpool.-An improvement in connection with colliery winding gear and like

### PUMPS, ETC.

23,866. S. TAYLOR and J. BERRY, Radeliffe, Man-

23.923. J. T. Rossiter, London.-Improvements in centrifugal pump's.

24,06s. N. Tucker, Birmingham.-An improved

24,356. J. H. Coupe, London.-Improvements in

and connected with steam driven pumps. 24,359. C. P. McMullen and W. E. Nye, London. -Improvements in governors for pumping engines.

#### TURBINES.

turbane on the driven by the internal explosion of certain gases.

23.922 W. CHILLON and THE BRUSH LIBERTS AT ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD., London.—Improvements

in or relating to fluid pressure turbines. 24,205. W. CHILTON and THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD., London.—Improvements

in steam and other fluid pressure turbines.
24,261. P. D. IONIDES. Glasgow.—Improvements in or connected with clearance indicators for use in turbines.

24.320. W. R. SMITH, London.—Apparatus for driving elastic fluid turbines by means of compressed

24,336. H. S. Loud, London.-Improvements in elastic fluid turbines.

### COMPRESSORS, ETC.

23 970. The Phoenix Dynamo Manuactering Company, Ltd., and R. Pohl, London.—Improvements relating to combined electric motors and air com pressors.

H. H. LAKE, London.-Improvements in fluid compressors. (Ingersoll-Rand Company, United

23,992. H H. LAKE, London.—Improvements in air-compressors. (Ingersoll-Rand Company, United States).

23,994. H. H. I.AKE, London,—Improvements in air compressors. (Ingersoll-Rand Company, United States).

J. GILL, London.-Improvements in ap-24,272. paratus for compressing air or other elastic fluid for the production of motive power and other purposes.

### WHEELS.

23,864. C. W. HARVEY, Norfolk.—An improved wheel for motor cars, wagons and other heavy vehicles.
23,868. J. Partington, Keighley, Yorks.—Im-

provements in and relating to resilient wheels.

23,917. R. H. DAVIS, London.—Improvement in elastic or spring wheels for vehicles.

23,988. E. WIGGLESWORTH, London.—Improvements in florible wheels.

ments in flexible wheels.

24,190. C. P. Meadows and D. E. Knowless Chiswick, Middlesex.—Improvements in or relating to the rims of wheels for road vehicles and the like

24,209. L. Moretti, London.—Improvements in or relating to spring wheels for vehicles.

24,237. W. H. Melvin and A. Mann, London.—

Improvements in wheels.

24,329. M. LAMY, London.-Improvements in or relating to peripheral structures for wheels.

### INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES.

24.24. A. I. B. Still and W. J. Ivis, Tondon. -Improvements in multiple cylinder internal combustion engines.

24,276. A. CAMPBELL, Halifax.—Improvements in internal combustion engines.

24.439. A. H. MALTMAN, London.-Improvement, in internal combustion engines.

### GAS MANUFACTURE.

We King London An Pagers opparatus for the manufacture of air gas.

1 0 0 0 0 11,

24.022. S. J. FOWLER, London.—Improvements in arrangements of stand pipes and connections for gas

G. MARCONNETT, London.-Improvements in and relating to gas generators or other apparatus

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

A LOS AND A London Largov m to in multiple expansion rotary engines

A. DESK and A. I THERER London Improved means and apparatus for spraying, colouring or whitewashing railway-tubes, tunnels and the like.

24.355. J. Temperley, J. R. Temperley, and W. Alexander, London.—Improvements in apparatus for raising lowering and conveying or transporting

Wanti Liverpool Ingrovent in and connected with aerial or ropeway conveyors.

24.388. A. GOLDSMITH and G. FRANCOMBE, Bristol.

-Improved automatic sprinkler and fire alarm.
24,408. Belliss and Morcom, Ltd. and McGregor, London.-Improved fluid pressure relief

H. JAPP, London.-Improvements in the 24,407. manufacture and production of segments for tunnel

23.859. E. Tilston, Manchester.—Improvements in lubricating bearings and other frictional surfaces. 24.207. C. C. Wakefield, London.—Improvements

in or relating to lubricators.

23.998. E. T. GREENFIELD, London.—Improvements in machines for constructing flexible metal tubes and armouring flexible hose or other tubes.

F. C. IHLEE. London.—Improvements in or relating to reciprocating engines suitable for road

vehicles and other purposes.
24.042. W. W. Hewitt and W. F. Goreham,
Dartford, Kent.—Improvements in machines for
testing cement and other like substances.
24.059. J. Haworth, Manchester.—Improved pack-

ing for steam, water, and other joints.

24,116. H. GOEHTZ, London.-Improvements re-

lating to stoking apparatus. 24,252. E. BRUNNER, Manchester.—Improvements in furnaces

24,289. W. R. COMINGS, Wimbledon Park, Surrey. -Improvements in collapsible dredger top boxes.

#### RECENT SPECIFICATION.

#### IMPROVEMENTS IN BRAKES FOR HOISTS AND THE LIKE.

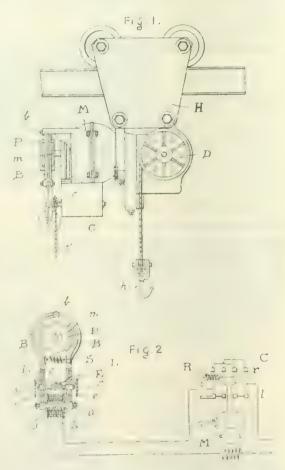
The British Thomson-Houston Company, Ltd. (communication from the General Electric Co.)

-Accepted November 2nd, 1905.—This invention elates to electrically operated hoists, and its object is to provide a novel form of brake adapted to prevent the load from falling when the motor is de-energised either intentionally or accidentally. The invention provides for an improvement in the brake, whereby the controller is effective in releasing the brakes only when there is current, in the motor circuit. It

1001111 .... and so arranging the said coil and the brake-arms that the movement of the controller does not result in releasing the brake unless the magnet winding is energised; or, in other words, unless there is current in the motor circuit. Still more specifically considered which the cam on the controller shaft bears, not rigid with the brake-arms, but pivoted thereon, so as to form links or levers; the fulcrums of the levers being

Fig. 1 shows diagrammatically a side elevation of a hoist provided with a brake in accordance with the invention; Fig. 2 an end view of the brake, and also a diagram of the motor circuits.

The operation is as follows:-If controller C is moved to bring the movable contacts into engagement with the stationary contacts, a circuit is closed through the motor field, through coil A, and through the motor armature. The shaft c is rotated by the movement of the controller, so as to cause the cam E to push the stops e e apart, and since coil A is included in the



motor circuit, the brake-arms B B will be disengaged from the pulley P, provided current flows in the motor circuit when closed. If, while the controller remains in this position, the current fails, for any reason, winding A will immediately release its cores a a, allowing the spring S to apply the brake.

### NEW PUBLICATIONS.

### "ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS SIMPLY EXPLAINED."

A Text-book for Apprentices, Students, and Engineers.

By H. H. Harrison. Percival Marshall and Co.

15. 6d, net.

The orthodox text-books on elementary mathematics, says Mr. Harrison, are usually crammed with academic exercises, the effect of which is to give a certain amount of dexterity in manipulation of symbols without a very clear comprehension of the principles involved. The aim of this volume is to supply the young engineer with a work, free from ambiguity, with just sufficient examples to elucidate the article to which they refer. The three opening chapters are devoted to arithmetic; the following sections deal with algebra, trigonometry, mensuration, logarithms and the utility of squared paper. In conclusion, a chapter is given on the calculus which will serve as an introduction to the more advanced studies. As a "first book" on an important subject it is well calculated to meet the student's requirements.

### "ELEMENTARY ELECTRICAL CALCULATIONS."

By W. H. N. James, A.R.C.Sc., A.I.E.E., and D. L. Sands. Longmans, Green and Co. 3s. 6d. net.

Although not entirely free from blemishes, this handy text-book is one that is sure to find favour with young students. The authors are members of the tutorial staff of the Manchester School of Technology, and they present their subject in a manner that will be readily understood by first or second year pupils of electrical engineering. A number of worked out examples are included, and the set of unsolved questions will be studied with advantage by those preparing for the preliminary examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

### "RESTRICTIVE RAILWAY LEGISLATION."

By Henry S. Haines. Macmillan and Co., Ltd. 5s. net.

This work, which is of American origin, is the outcome of a series of lectures delivered in the early part of this year at the Boston University School of Law. The writer's object is to present the manner in which legislation and judicial decisions have effected the operations of railway corporations in their relations to the public. Following the general statement of his case, the author discusses railway corporations, finance, construction, operation, traffic, rate-making, regulation of rates, state railroad commission, pending legislation affecting interstate commerce and state control of corporations engaged in public service.

### "THE ALTERNATING-CURRENT CIRCUIT AND MOTOR."

An introductory and non-mathematical book for enlegis and students. By W. Perren Maycock, M.E.E. Whittaker and Co. 4s. 6d. net.

Essentially for beginners, this work now in its second edition, has been subjected to careful revision, and an amount of new matter concerning single and polyphase motors has been added. As is now well-known, the work is intended for those who would find a difficulty in understanding the mathematical language in which the subject is generally clothed. A number of new illustrates appears that the book has been considerably enlarged.

### NEW CATALOGUES.

Charles Winn and Co., St. Thomas Works, Birmingham A substantial and well illustrated catalogue (D 38), of seventy-two quarto pages, is concerned with Winn's boiler and engine fittings. and on the title page we are reminded that the firm make a speciality of Siemens-Martin cast-steel valves. The list should be obtained and placed on file, as it cancels previous prices and dimensions. A good idea of the firm's works can be gathered from the views which appear on an early page, and the variety and extent of their output will be understood from the following summary of contents:—Ball valves, blow-off cocks and valves, blow-off bends, check valves, gun-metal cocks, expansion joints, exhaust relief valves, fire appliances, flanges, fusible plugs, hydraulic stop valves, injectors, indicator cocks, isolating valves, lubricators, pressure gauges and fittings, proving pumps, cast-iron stop gauges and ritings, proving pumps, cast-nor stop valves, gun-metal stop valves, safety valves, scum cocks and valves, unions, water gauges and fittings, whistles. Attention is particularly drawn to the firm's heavy pattern parallel slide stop valve, which has an improved combination wedge and spring. Its absolute freedom from any tendency to stick when operated is a feature which in graveh conversited by users. No feature which is much appreciated by users. No. 1343D, with cast-iron body and cover is designed for working pressures up to 160 lb., while 1341D with gun-metal body and cover deals with pressures up to 200 lb. per square inch. Prominence is also given to their asbestos packed automatic water gauges and protectors. The reason for naming gauges and protectors. The reason for naming these water gauges "Reliable" is sufficiently apparent, their claims being set out as follows:— Automatic valves in both steam and water arms, which instantly close upon the glass breaking; no loose ball in bottom arm; automatic valve attached to screw; cleaning plug; the automatic valves in no way interfere with the operation of blowing through; clear straight passages unobstructed by the automatic valves making false water-level im possible.

Lancaster and Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton. Manchester.

—The latest description of the firm's Lancaster metallic packings is bound in a neat maroon cover, and has a cord by which it can readily be hung ou a nail. Exceptional trouble has been taken with the sectional illustrations, for parts of which gilding is very effectively employed. The larger part is devoted to selected testimonials and a list of the users of these packings, but a careful description is also included, and at the end of the book is a useful table with dimensions of stuffing boxes. In stating the advantages of their packing the firm remark that in the best existing forms of metallic packings hitherto made, the metallic blocks are kept in position against the rod by means of a number of very small springs which are troublesome to manipulate and easily lost, thus causing much in-convenience. In "The Lancaster" packings these are replaced by two springs which, completely encircling the blocks, press them to the rod with perfectly equal pressure, and not at points only, at the same time leaving them free to give with any oscillation which may occur owing to the rod being out of truth with the cylinder. Hence if properly lubricated, they will work with a minimum of friction, and keep the rod perfectly cylindrical and parallel.



Miscellaneous



# CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., Ltd.

Telegrams: "CALLENDER, LONDON."

Telephone: 1911 Holborn.

Head Office.

HAMILTON HOUSE.

VICTORIA

EMBANKMENT.



Laying Callender Mains for the Cleveland and Durham County Electric Power Co.

Works.

Belvedere, Kent.

## Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery.

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE (CO<sub>2</sub>).

AMMONIA COMPRESSION

and
LOW PRESSURE
ETHER SYSTEMS.

TELEGRAMS: "COPPERWORM."

PHONE : 879 HOP.



2,800 Machines Sold to Date.

Results Guaranteed.

Prompt Deliveries.

AWARDED SILVER MEDAL, R.A. SHOW, 1904.

H. J. WEST & CO., Ltd.,

114-118, SOUTHWARK BRIDGE ROAD.

LONDON, S.E.

Contractors to H.M. Government, War Department, and India Office.



Engines, &c.



## McLAREN'S Steam Ploughs

AND TRACTION ENGINES.

Catalogues and Pamphlets mailed free on application to-

J. & H. McLAREN, Midland Engine Works, LEEDS.

Calae Address: " McLAREN, LEEDS.

Codes us . A B C 4th and 5th Editions LIEBERS. Established 1876.

JOHN FOWLER & CO. (Leeds), Ltd.

Steam Plough Works, LEEDS.

Telegrams: "FOWLER, LEEDS."

Manufacturers of

Traction Engines.



Steam Rollers, Portable Railways, &c., &c.

LEEDS.

LTD.



MANUFACTURERS OF

### TANK ENGINES Of all Descriptions.

Designs and Specifications Supplied or Worked to.

Telegrams . Fagine, Leeds.

Telephone: 528



This illustration is of a Steam Wagon to carry 6 Tons and haul 4 Tons on a Trailer.

THE . .

### Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co.

(Brance of Deightor's Patent Flue and Tube Company, Ltd.),

Pepper Road, Hunslet, Leeds.

MAKERS OF

STEAM MOTOR WAGONS

To suit any trade purpose, and to carry 3, 4, 5, and 6 tons. bull particulars on application.

BROAD AND NARROW GAUGE

ocomotives

LOCOMOTIVE WORKS. SINGLE EXPANSION COMPOUND

Mine. Furnace and Industrial Locomotives.



Electric Locomotives Westinghouse Motors and Electric Trucks.

Burnham, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.

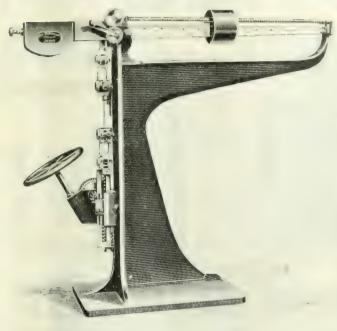
Cable Addresses. Buldwin, Philadelphia . . . Sanders, London. General Agents: SANDERS & CO., 110, Cannon St., London, E.G.



### Miscellaneous



## Denison's SINGLE Wire Tester.



This apparatus is arranged for ascertaining the tensile trength of small wire, and is very accurate.

NO LOOSE WEIGHTS
ACCURATE EXTENSION GAUGE.

Capacity 1.000 lbs. avoir. (1) 1.250 ... (2) 1.500 ... (3)

The 'poise weight carries a vernier to show single pounds

RAPID IN USE.

PATTERN B.

# & SON, LTD.,

Hunslet Moor,

Telegrams:
"WEIGH, LEEDS."

Near LEEDS.

## "VALOR" PATENT WASTE OIL FILTER.



BEST AND MOST FFFECTIVE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

For thoroughly cleansing dirty oil so that it can be re-used.

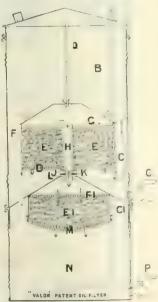
NO CHANCE FOR ARGUMENT TO YOUR PROFIT AND ADVANTAGE.

It saves your oil. It saves your money WHAT MORE DO YOU WANT?

Use the "Valor" Patent Oil Filter which will Repay its Initial Cost in a few weeks.

Cases Free and Carriage Paid to any Railway Station in England and Wales.

|    | To Filter        | Capacity.        | Gallons. | Height. | Dia-             |       |
|----|------------------|------------------|----------|---------|------------------|-------|
| No | Approx. Gallons. | Filtered<br>Oil. | D ··     | Inches. | meter.<br>Indies | P .   |
|    | 2 10 4           | I A              |          | ~ }     | •                | 39 -  |
| 2  | 3 to 6           | 2                |          | 25 1    | 1 .              | 46 6  |
| 3  | 5 to 16          | 4                |          | j -2    | 1.2              | 50/-  |
| 4  | 12 10 24         | 6                | `        | 31      | 11               | 75/   |
| 5  | 1 15 10 30       | :I               | -        | 4."     | 18               | 100 - |
| 6. | 20 to 50         | 1.2              | 2.       | 17      | 17               | 120 - |



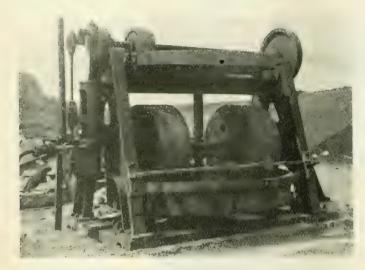
THE VALOR COMPANY, Ltd., ROCKY LANE. BIRMINGHAM.



### Miscellaneous



## MORTAR MILLS.



STRONG, DURABLE, EASY RUNNING.

Designed to stand Rough Wear and Tear.

Requires less Power to drive than any Mill on the Market.

Note the Guards round Pan and Gearing.

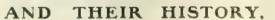
HORSFALL DESTRUCTOR CO., LTD., Armley, LEEDS.

Telegrams: "DESTRUCTOR."

Codes: A.B.C. (5th Edition) and LIEBER'S STANDARD.

## 3

## COKE OVENS



Price 1 6 Post Free.

Seventeen Whole Page Plates.

CONTENTS.

Introduction
The fee Hive Coke Oven
C Otto & Company's fee Hive Coke Oven, of 1888
Key's fee Hive Coke Oven 1903
College of the Act the Modern Coke Ovens
The Single Carries Coke Oven
Its Sector's Soven Coke Oven
Company Coke Oven
Goven Hive prestock's Coke Oven
The Otto Highestick's Coke Oven
The Otto Highestick Coke Oven

Huesseners Coke Oven
Franz Bruncks Ceke Oven
Keppers Coke Oven
Von Bauers Coko Oven,
Collins Coke Oven
Poetters Coke Oven.
The By Product Recovery Plant for Extracting Tar
and Ammonia
The Products of the By-Product Recovery Coke Oven.

The Products of the By-Product Recovery Coke Oven.
The Value of the By-Products of Coke Ovens.
List of the Principal Parents Granted from 1620 to 1803

137

PAUL J. MALLMANN, M.A.,

Civil and Consulting Engineer and Coke Oven Expert,

110:118, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.



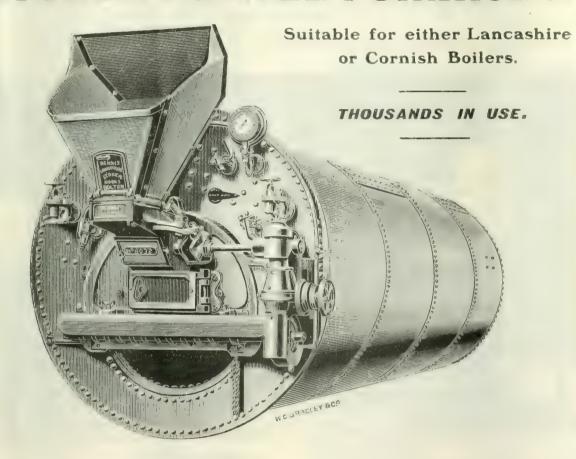




Stokers

# BENNIS

## STOKER & CAMEL FURNACES.



Write for descriptive Booklet-

# ED. BENNIS & Co. LTD.

Little Hulton Iron Works,

BOLTON.



Bessemer Plant



# SMALL BESSEMER PLANT

(UNCKENBOLT SYSTEM)

For the Production of Steel and Iron Castings of Highest Qualities,

as in use at the

North German Lloyd Repairing Works, Bremen.



REFERENCES:-

THE STITTIN AULCAN CO STETTIN BREDOW THE WISER CO LID. BREMEN.

THE OFFICE CO LID EREGES NORTH GERMAN LLOYD REPAIRING SHOPS EREMEN FREDERICK KRUPP, LIMITED, 188EN.

Cost of Plant and License depends on the Particular Requirements of the Works.

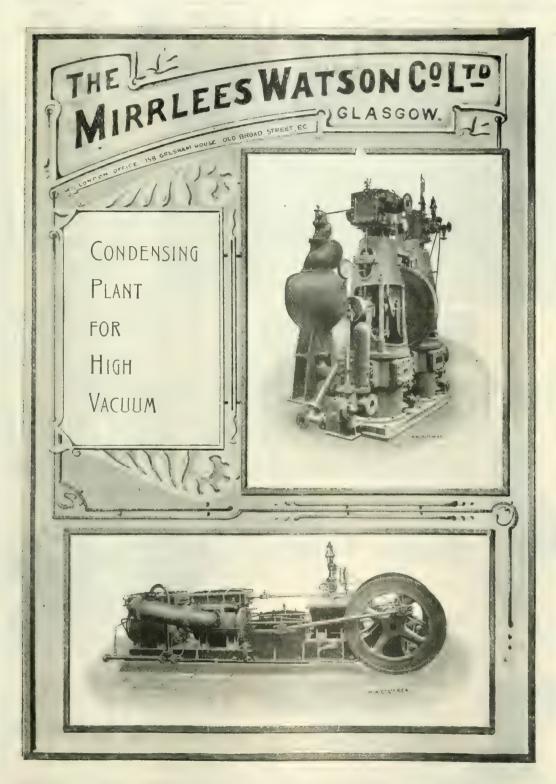
For full Particulars and permission to see Plants in Operation, apply to -

Paul J. Mallmann, M.A., II0=II8, Victoria Street, LONDON, S.W.



### Condensing Plant

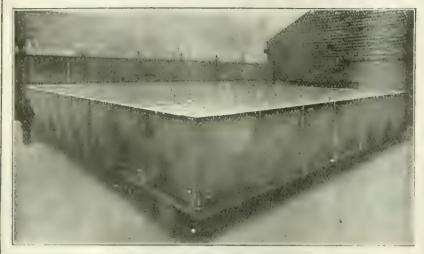




Tanks, Pumps, &c.



## F. A. KEEP. JUXON & Co.



OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

### TANKS

FOR

ALL and EVERY PURPOSE.

MISCELLANEOUS IRON-PLATE and CONSTRUCTIONAL IRONWORK.

Forward Works. BARN STREET. BIRMINGHAM.

National Telephone 3779 Telegrams: "Structures, Birmingham.

## J. P. HALL & SONS,

ENGINEERS.

### PETERBOROUGH

We make a SPECIAL Compound **Direct Acting Slow Running** 

## Boiler Feed Pump

ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

We deliver 100 lbs. of Water for the expenditure of 1 lb. of Steam. This with our 2,000 gallon Pump, and a much higher efficiency as the size of the Pump increases.

AN IDEAL PUMP FOR GENERAL BOILER FEEDING PURPOSES.

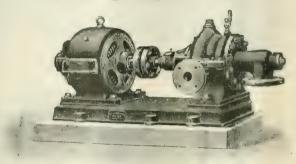
APPLY FOR PARTICULARS.

south Aresean Agent Mr. James Clayton Johannesburg

## HIGH LIFT Centrifugal Pumps

MOST SUITABLE AND MOST ECONOMICAL PUMPS FOR ALL ELECTRICAL AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES.

OUR SPECIALITY.



Made for any capacity for all lifts, with highest efficiency, specially for direct coupling with Electromotors, also high-speed Electrical Plunger-Pumps for all services.

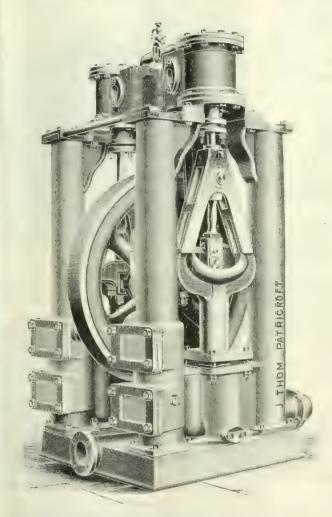
WEISE & MONSKI. HALLE, O.S. (Germany).



Pumps



## STEAM PUMPS



THE CHIEF ADVANTAGES of this Pump are that it is

> COMPACT. SIMPLE. SUBSTANTIAL.

It is specially designed for boiler feeding. The columns which support the steam cylinders act as air vessels for the pump. All the bearings are of gun metal, and are adjustable. It is fitted with gun metal valves and seats, which are easy of access. Suitable for boiler pressures up to 120 lb. per sq. inch.

"Cameron" Type of Double-Acting Steam Ram Pump.

JOHN Z. THOM,

PATRICROFT, near MANCHESTER.



### Electrical Apparatus



HIGHEST AWARD, GRAND PRIZE. ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION, 1904. On Admiralty and War Office Lists.

### 'SIROCCO" FANS Propeller

ELECTRIC OR BELT-DRIVEN

The design and arrangement of the blades are such that the "Sirocco" Propeller Fan will propel air with equal efficiency either outwardly or inwardly, according to the direction of the rotation.

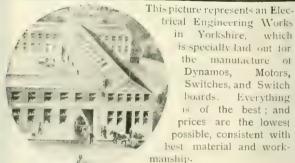
### DAVIDSON & CO., LTD., "Sirocco" Engineering Works, BELFAST.

ALSO AT

13. Victoria Street, Westminster, LONDON. 37, Corporation Street, MANCHESTER. 115, Hope Street, GLASGOW.



Sole Representatives for the Continent of Europe: WHITE, CHILD & BENEY, Ltd., 62 and 63, Queen Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.



trical Engineering Works in Yorkshire, which is specially laid out for the manufacture of Dynamos, Motors. Switches, and Switch boards. Everything is of the best; and prices are the lowest possible, consistent with best material and work-

Note the Name and Address:

W. BROADBENT, Victoria Electrical Works,

EAST PARADE, HUDDERSFIELD.



## BRADBURY & CO., LTD.

Capstan Lathes and Labour



WELLINGTON WORKS.

Lists Free.



## GREENWOOD & BATLEY, La.

LEEDS.



Machine Tools.

Dynamos & Motors.

De Laval's Patent Steam Turbines.



MILES S. 1905.



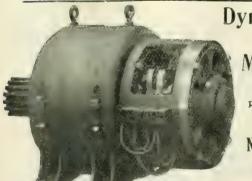
## -ELECTRIC LIFTS



GOODS OR PASSENGER, HAND-ROPE OR CAGE-SWITCH CONTROL.

> Reliable, Durable. and of Simple Mechanical Construction.

## TURNER, ATHERTON & Co., Ltd., Head Office and Works. DENTON, MANCHESTER.



### Dynamos

Motors

for all purposes.

NEWTON BROS.. DERBY.

### JOHN GIBBS & SON

Ventilating Engineers,

80. JUKE STREET,

LIVERPOOL.

Say Advertising does not pay.

SEE OUR ILLUSTRATED ADVERTISEMENT NEXT WEEK.





Time Recorders



### EMPLOYERS OF LABOUR

Can save at least 5% ON THEIR WAGES BILL, and thousands of employers do so by the use of the

# "Dey" Time Registers

which are automatic machines for registering the hour and minute at which Employees start and finish work,

and, with the New Attachment provides, in addition to the weekly time and wages sheets, the CARD SYSTEM for COST KEEPING.

The "DEY" combines on **THE ONE MACHINE** the good points of all other Automatic Time Recorders on the market.

They are of British Manufacture Throughout.

They are absolutely the best Time Recorders in the World.

They are the cheapest up-to-date machine on the market.

They are guaranteed perfect in every detail.

### THEY COMPEL PUNCTUALITY.

The "Dey" time and wages sheets combined do away with time books, wages books, and save 90% of clerical work. They are adaptable to every requirement, no matter how complicated.

A firm using 15 machines writes: "We shall be sorry when we change the bodier shop machine, as it was one of the earliest, and has had the roughest of usage together with the maximum of vibration, and rudest of shocks; but it has gone on working the whole time (nearly six years) night and day, and when it goes to you for repairs, it will be the first time it has been in the infirmary.

Full particulars from the Patentees and Manufacturers :-

## HOWARD BROS.,

40, Paradise Street, LIVERPOOL.

TPI FOLMER MIDDLESS CONNEX, LIVERPOOL."

TELEPHONE, 718 TIVENICOL

London Offices: 100b, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

TRIBURACE LUBERS COUNTABLE LONDON."

TELEPHONE 1000 BANK







THE GLASGOW

DRAFTING TABLE.

Inexpensive. Reliable.

WITH BOARD

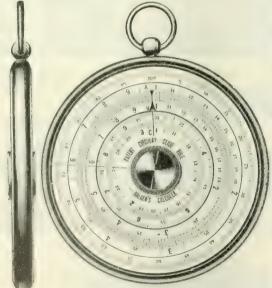
41" × 28" £4 I5

54" × 32" £5 10 0

"HALDEN CALCULEX"

SUPERSEDES THE SLIDE RULE.

Complete in Leather Case, with Book of Rules, post free

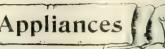


ACTUAL SIZE,

HALDEN & CO. 8, Albert Square.

BIRMINGHAM & GLASGOW. MANCHESTER.







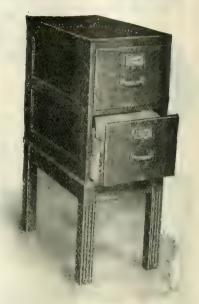
## SPECIAL OFFER! A Filing Cabinet

which holds 10,000 letters for

£5 10s.

This offer consists of a complete Vertical Filing Outfit, solid Quartered Oak, as illustrated.

The Outfit consists of a Two-Drawer Vertical Filing Cabinet. with Stand fitted with 200 Manilla Folders, and 40 Numerical or Alphabetical Guides.



A LIMITED NUMBER ONLY WILL BE SOLD AT THIS PRICE.

Refer to the Magaine in ordering

Shannon, Ltd

Head Offices and Showrooms: Ropemaker Street, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone 1900 London Wall

F. W. SCHAFER, Managing Director.

Joinery and Cabinet Works: DALSTON LONDO NE

"PETIT A PETIT L'OISEAU FAIT SONT NID."



The

## Lyle Dossier Filing System

Follows the above maxim.



THE LYLE COMPANY, Ltd.,

Harrison Street.

GRAY'S INN ROAD.

LONDON, W.C.



Printing, &c.



## Arthur Stafford &

CHKO!

Read what the "Caxton Magazine" the Official Organ of the Printing and Kindred Crades, says about our Printing.

"An illustrated Catalogue printed by MESSES ARTHUR STAFFORD & CO. Denton, is a decidedly up-to-date specimen of typography and half-tone printing, and reflects the highest credit on the highest credit on the producers.

"An extremely tasteful piece of work, perfectly produced."

HIGH GRADE

PRINTERS

of Engineers' Catalogues, &c, at the Best Prices.

Modern Printing for Modern People.

Central Printing Works, DENTON, MANCHESTER.

SPECIAL!!!

WHEEL O NUMBERING MACHINE

ONE SIZE FIGURE ONLY.

STEEL WHEELS:

SELF-INKING TRIPLE ACTION.

CHANGES AUTOMATICALLY.

HIGH-CLASS MACHINES MADE WITH ANY SIZE FIGURE OR NUMBER OF WHEELS.

Let us know your requirements.

### THE RUBBER STAMP COMPANY.

Makers of Endorsing Stamps and Accessories.

Offices: 1 and 2, Holborn Chambers,

BIRMINGHAM.

### PLAN-COPYING PAPER & LINEN



MARION'S world-renowned PLAN COPYING PAPERS and LINENS and LINEN-BACKED PAPERS, giving Blue, Black, and Brown Lines on White Ground, or vice-versa.

THE FINEST ON

THE MARKET.

FOR ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS.

Descriptive Booklet, Specimen Prints, and Price List post free on

MARION & CO., LTD., and 23, Soho Square, LONDON, W.

#### SYSTEMS. BUSINESS

Cut out this Coupon and indicate in the list below what P=81. systems you are interested in, then send to

ROCKWELL-WABASH CO., Ltd.,

69, Milton Street, London, E.C.,

who will send you Information Forms relating to same.

- who will send you informate

  1. Factory Costs
  2. Stores Ledgers
  3. Perpetual Card Ledgers
  4. Ouotations—Given
  5. Ouotations—Received
  6. Advertising Records for Advertisers
  7. Advertising Records for Agents
  8. Advertising Records for Publishers
  9. Staff Register
  10. Customer's Lists
  11. Addressing Lists
  12. Follow-Up-Systems—Sales
  13. Follow-Up-Systems—Overdue
  Accounts

- 14. Credit Ratings
  15. Shareholders' Register
  16. Filing Catalogues
  17. Filing Correspondence
  18. Filing Invoices
  19. Pattern Records
  20. Drawing Records
  21. Order Systems

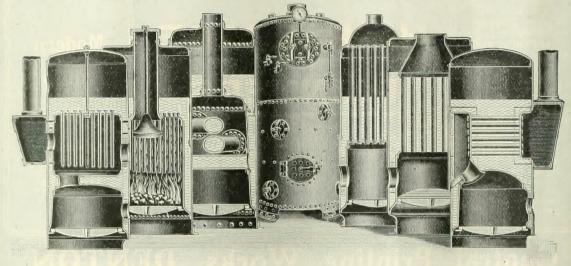
- Order Systems
  Doctors, Dentists, and Oculists
  Membership Records
- Insurance Records for Companies
- 25. Insurance Records for Brokers 26. Insurance Records for Agents

Boilers, Pumps, &c.



## The Grantham Boiler & Crank Co., Ltd.

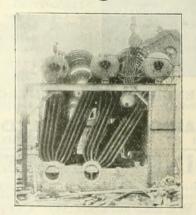
EAM BOILERS, Vertical, Loco. Type, Multitubular, Portable Cornish, and Launch Boilers.



ON ADMIRALTY LIST.

BOILER MAKERS TO ENGINEERS AND MERCHANTS

## The Stirling Boiler.



CO.. Limited,

Head Office and Works:

MOTHERWELL, N.B.



SECTION OF "DRUM" PUMP.

THE ...

JOHNSON'S PATENTS

Write for Catalogue 63.

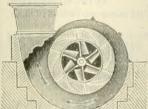
POSITIVE ACTION. NO VALVES. HIGH EFFICIENCY.

DRUM ENGINEERING CO.,

33, Brook St., BRADFORD.

### The CAPELL Patent Mine Fan

IN USE ON MINES ALL OVER THE WORLD.



Furnace Cas Cleaning Fans (In large use).

Induced & Forced Draught Fans.

Fans for Ventilation of Buildings.

ADVANTAGES:-Highest Economy in Power Small Size of Fans.

London Office: 25, Victoria St., Westminster. CAPELL FAN CO., 13, Moseley St., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

# GREEN'S ECONOMISER

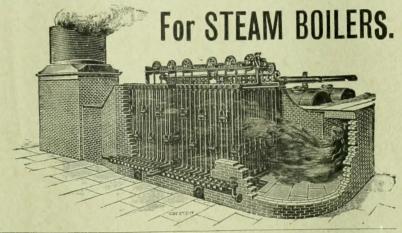
SAVES 15 TO 25 PER CENT. IN COAL

MAKES EASY WORKING

IN THE BOILER HOUSE.

More Steam and higher efficiency at less cost. Large reserve of feed water at evaporative point always ready on sudden demand for extra power.

Catalogue gives details.



E. GREEN & SON, Ltd., WAKEFIELD, MANCHESTER, LONDON, AND GLASGOW.

YORKSHIRE MACHINE TOOL & ENGINEERING

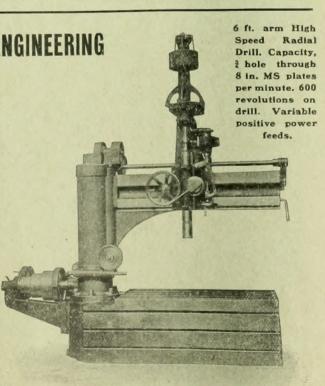
WORKS,

LIVERSEDGE Nr. LEEDS.

Telegraphic Address: "Alma, Liversedge."
Nat. Tel.: 38 Heckmondwike.

Builder's of High-Class Machine Tools.

Estimates given for complete SHELL MAKING PLANT.



Managing Director: F. H. NALDER.

AMMETERS, VOLTMETERS.

RECORDERS, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, SWITCHBOARDS



Moving Coil Instruments. from £2 10s. (list).

### 34, Queen Street, LONDON, E.C.

Agents: Marsh, Son and Co., Ltd., 11, Upper Priory, Birmingham; WM. McGeoch and Co., Ltd., 108, Argyle Street, Glasgow; Berry, Skinner and Co., 65, King Street, Manchester; Robert Bowran and Co., 3, St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Frampton, Paine and Jackson, 29, Old Queen Street, London, S.W. (London, Southern, Western, and Eastern Counties); Oswald Haes, 56, Margaret Street, Sydney; Balmer, Lawkie and Co., Calcutta: Studio Elettrotecnico Industriale, Lugano and Milan (for Switzerland and Italy); Hammar and Co., Konigstrasse 7, Hamburg; W. A. Brinck, Amersfoort, Holland.

## THE NEW GUTTA PERCHA CO., Ltd.,

Sole manufacturers of the Insulating materials known as "GUTTA GENTZSCH" and "PERNAX," and of all descriptions of electrical wires and cables insulated therewith.

"PERNAX" and "GUTTA GENTZSCH" wires are equally reliable whether subjected to damp or dryness.

Wires and cables insulated with these materials are already being used by the leading British railway companies and by other large industrial undertakings for telegraph, telephone, electric light, power transmission, and other purposes.

For particulars and prices apply to-

THE NEW GUTTA PERCHA CO., Ltd., Dashwood House, New Broad Street,

London, E.C.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S AND OTHER GOVERNMENTS.

### AIRLEY & SONS. TOOL STEELS General Steel Manufacturers, and SPECIALISTS in

Invite attention to their Unrivalled Self-hardening Steel.

### FAIRLEY'S SELF-HARDENING TOOL STEEL

FOR HEAVY CUTS AT HIGH SPEEDS.

Is considered to be the HARDEST and TOUGHEST Steel yet made (although the cheapest in the Market). Small samples free to approved buyers.

NOTE.-JAMES FAIRLEY & SONS' WORKS (Bramall Lane, Sheffield, and Mill Street Forge and Rolling Mills, Birmingham) are merely Branch Departments, and

All Communications should be addressed to the Head Offices :-

OLD MINT, SHADWELL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.



Bars of any Section in Brass, Bronze, or Delta Alloys, Forgings, Castings, Stampings, Sheets, Wire Tubes.

DICK'S PATENT EXTRUDED METALS.

THE DELTA METAL CO., LTD. East Greenwich, LONDON, S.E.